Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well–planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description</u>: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision</u>: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission</u>: Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives</u>: They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

Curriculum Structure: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra-curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Mosul University

Faculty/Institute: College of Engineering

Scientific Department: Dams and Water Resources Engineering

Academic or Professional Program Name: Dams and Water Resources

Engineering

Final Certificate Name: BSc. of science in Dams and Water Resources Engineering

Academic System: Modulus+ Course System + Bologna Process

Description Preparation Date: March, 2024

File Completion Date: March, 2024

Signature: Head of Department Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Date: 27/8/2524

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name: Dr. Ayman T. Hameed Date: 27/8/2024

The file is checked by: Abdulrahman Han Take

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: Date: 27/8/2024 Signature:

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

The vision of Dams and Water Resources Department (DWR) is to be a pioneer and leader in water development studies in Iraq and plays essential role in controlling these studies and investing them in the field of irrigation and electrical generation, storage and distribution of water in dam reservoirs and water resources engineering. DWR aims to achieve an advanced level of education in the field of dam engineering, water resources that meet the country's need for engineering alumni to secure the completion of future plans in the fields of work in which the department's specialization is part of it.

2. Program Mission

- 1- Qualify competent engineers to work in the field of water resources.
- 2- Prepare alumni with distinct capabilities to meet the current and future challenges related to the optimal use of water resources and face the drought phenomenon.
- 3- Provide the country and society with specialists who hold higher degrees in the hydraulic, hydrological and irrigation specialties to benefit from their scientific expertise.
- 4– Develop students 'performance and strategies to deal with real world problems through constructive and advanced scientific thinking.
- 5- Adopt the distinguished and creative ideas of students and encouraging them to work as a team.
- 6- Maintain communication with department's alumni through inviting them to seminars, scientific conferences, and continuing education programs.

3. Program Objectives

1. Provide well qualified graduates with considerable practice and scientific foundations in the aspects of the water resources subjects to serve and participate in achieving the needs and goals of the socio-economic development of the country.

2. The graduates were able to analyze and design the hydraulic and irrigation structures. In addition, to evaluate these projects by using modern specialized programs or built physical models.

3. Providing graduates with basic skills in managing projects, solving problems, and reports preparation related to water resources projects.

4. To provide the graduates with skills and scientific bases to be able to continue in higher education.

5. Sharing and expanding our potential by communicating with the related international educational institutions, such as universities and research centers, to add and enhance our expertise of institutions.

4. Program Accreditation

The Program is under review by the National Council for Accreditation of Engineering Education (ICAEE)

5. Other external influences

Deanship of Engineering College

6. Program Structure										
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*						
Institution Requirements	12	19	13							
College Requirements	12	24	16							

Department Requirements	56	105	71	
Summer Training	1	••••		
Other				

7. Program Description

First Level

Semester 1 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
DWRE 111	Mathematics I	93	82	7.00	В	
DWRE 112	Engineering Mechanics I	93	82	7.00	В	
DWRE 113	Engineering Drawing	93	57	6.00	В	
DWRE 114	Human Rights and Democracy	33	17	2.00	В	
DWRE 115	Introduction to Water Resources Engineering	63	37	4.00	С	
DWRE 116	Hydrogeology	63	37	4.00	S	

Semester 2 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
DWRE 121	Mathematics II	93	82	7.00	В	DWRE 111
DWRE 122	Engineering Mechanics II	78	72	6.00	В	DWRE 112
DWRE 123	Computer Drawing	93	57	6.00	В	
DWRE 124	Engineering Statistics	63	62	5.00	В	
DWRE 125	Water Quality and Pollution	63	37	4.00	S	
DWRE 126	English I	33	17	2.00	S	

			First s	emester		
Credit	applied	practical	Theoretical	subject	Code	
3	1	_	3	Mathematics III	DWR201	
3	-	2	2	Matlab I	DWR202	
3	-	2	2	Soil Physics	203 DWR	
3	1	-	3	Fluid Mechanics 1	204 DWR	
2	1	-	2	Strength of Material I	205 DWR	
3	-	2	2	Building construction	206 DWR	
3	1	2	2	Surveying I	207 DWR	
2	-	-	2	The crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
22	4	8	18	sum		
		28		Number of weekly study hours		

Second Level

			second	semester		
Credit	applied	practical	Theoretical	subject	Code	
3	1	Ι	3	Mathematics IV	DWR208	
3	-	2	2	Matlab II	DWR209	
3	_	2	2	Water management and land reclamation	DWR210	
4	1	2	3	Fluid Mechanics II	DWR211	
2	1	-	2	Strength of Material II	DWR212	
3	-	2	2	Construction Materials Technology	DWR213	
3	1	2	2	Surveying II	DWR214	
21	4	10	16	sum		
		30		Number of weekly study	y hours	

			لاول)	لت (الفصل ا	الدراسي الثاا	المستوى			
			عدد	عدد	عدد	لمقــرر	اسم ا	نوع المتطلب	
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد أن وجد	الوحدات	الساعات العملية	الساعات النظرية	باللغة الإتكليزية	باللغة العربية	لوي ، دسب (اجباري – اختياري)	اسم المتطلب
	DWR 340	Calculus IV	۲	1	۲	Engineering Analysis	تحليلات هندسية	اجباري	
	DWR 341	Fluid Mechanics II	۲	-	۲	Hydraulics	هيدر وليك	اجباري	
	DWR 342	-	۲	-	۲	Surface Hydrology	هيدرولوجيا المياه السطحية	اجباري	
	DWR 343	Water Management and Land Reclamation	۲	-	۲	Irrigation Principles and Practices	اسس الري وعملياته	اجباري	
	DWR 344	Strength of Materials II	۲	1	۲	Theory of Structures I	نظرية المنسّات I	اجباري	
	DWR 345	Strength of Materials II and Construction Material Technology	۲	-	۲	Concrete Design	نصاميم الخرسانة	اجباري	متطليات القمىم
	DWR 346	Water Management and Land Reclamation	۲	۲	N	Soil Mechanics I	ميكانيك التربة I	اجباري	
	DWR 347	-	۲	۲	1	Computer Applications in Water Resources I	تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية I	اجباري	
يختار الطالب مقرر	DWR 391	-	۲		۲	River Mechanics	ميكانيك الانهر	اختياري	
واحد, عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 394	-	۲	-	۲	Statistical Methods in Hydrology	الطرق الإحصائية في الهيدرولوجيا	اختياري	
			١٨	6	15	الدراسي الأول	نات ووحدات الفصل	مجموع ساء	

Third Level

				ل الثاني)	ثالث (الفص	المستوى الدراسي ال			_
			عدد	عدد	عدد	المقـــرر	اسم	نوع المتطلب	
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد ان وجد	الوحدات	الساعات العملية	الساعات النظرية	باللغة الإنكليزية	باللغة العربية	(اجباري - اختياري)	اسم المتطلب
	-	-	2		2	English Language - Intermediate	اللغة الإنكليزية . المتوسط	اجباري	متطلبات الجامعة
اجباري لطلبة القسم	ENGE320	Calculus I and Calculus II	۲		۲	Numerical Analysis	التحليلات العددية	اختياري	متطلبات الكلية
	DWR 348	Hydraulics	٢		۲	Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines	القنوات المفتوحة والآلات الهيدروليكية	اجباري	
	DWR 349	Surface Hydrology	۲		۲	Groundwater Hydrology	هيدر ولوجيا المياه الجوفية	اجباري	
	DWR 350		۲		۲	Drainage Engineering	هندسة البزل	اجباري	
	DWR 351	Soil Mechanics I	۲	۲	N	Soil Mechanics II	میکانیك التریة II	اجباري	
	DWR 352	Irrigation Principles and Practices	۲		۲	Consumptive Use and Water Duty	الاستهلاك والمقننات المائية	اجباري	متطلبات القسم
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد عدد	DWR 392		۲		۲	Theory of Structures II	نظرية المنسّات II	اختياري	
الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 393	Concrete Design	۲		۲	Reinforced Concrete Design	تصىميم الخرسانة المسلحة	اختياري	
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد, عدد الوحدات	DWR 395		۲		۲	Field Flow Measurements and Analysis	فياسات الجريان الحقلي وتحليلاته	اختياري	
الوخدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 396		٢		۲	Computer Applications in Water Resources II	تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية Ⅲ	اختياري	
			١٨	۲	١٧	رامىي الثاني	ويحدات الفصل الدر	مجموع ساعات	

	Fourth Level										
			()	لفصل الاول	ي الرابع (ا	المستوى الدراسم					
			عدد	عدد	عدد	مقرر	اسم ال	نوع المتطلب			
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد ان وجد	الوحدات	الساعات الساعات العدد النظرية العملية	باللغة الإتكليزية	باللغة العربية	(اجباري – اختياري)	أسم المتطلب			
	-	-	2		2	English language – Upper Intermediate	اللغة الانكليزية - ما بعد المنوسط	اجباري	متطلبات الجامعة		
	ENGC 425	-	۲		۲	Engineering Management	إدارة هندسية	اجباري	متطلبات الكلية		
	DWR 440	Open Channel and Hydraulic Machines	۲	۲	۲	Design of Hydraulic Structures I	نَصميم المنشآت الهيدروليكية I	اجباري			
	DWR 441	Irrigation Principles and Practices	٣	۲	۲	Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems	تصميم منظومات الري السيحي	اجباري			
	DWR 442	Irrigation Principles and Practices and Drainage Engineering	۲		۲	Design of Irrigation and Drainage Networks	تصميم شبكات الري والبزل	اجباري			
	DWR 443	Surface Hydrology	۲		۲	Design of Gravity and Arch Dams	تصميم السدود الجاذبية والقوسية	اجباري	متطلبات القسم		
	DWR 444	Soil Mechanics II	۲		۲	Foundation Engineering	هندسة الأسس	اجباري	, .		
	DWR 445	جميع منطلبات القسم الاجبارية للمستوى الثالث	۲		۲	Graduation Project I	مشروع النّخرج I	اجباري			
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد	DWR 490	-	۲		۲	Linear Algebra	الجبر الخطي	اختياري			
عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 491	-	۲		۲	Operation Research	بحوث العمليات	اختياري			
			۲.	٤	١٨	در اسي الأول	عات ويحدات الفصل ال	مجموع سا			

				سل الثاني)	الرابع (الفه	المستوى الدراسي			
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد ان وجد	عدد الوحدات	عدد الساعات العملية	عدد الساعات النظرية	قــرر باللغة الإمكليزية	اسم الم باللغة العربية	نوع المتطلب (اجباري – اختياري)	اسم المتطلب
	ENGC426		۲		۲	Engineering Economic	الاقتصاد الهندسي	اجباري	متطلبات الكلية
	DWR 446	Design of Hydraulic Structures I	٣	۲	۲	Design of Hydraulic Structures II	تصميم المنشأت الهيدر وليكية Ⅲ	اجباري	
	DWR 447	Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems	٣	۲	۲	Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation System	تصميم منظومات الري بالرش والننقيط	اجباري	
	DWR 448		۲	2	1	Estimations and Specifications	التخمين والمواصفات	اجباري	1
	DWR 449	Design of Gravity and Arch Dams	۲		۲	Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams	السدود الترابية والإملائية	اجباري	
	DWR 450	Foundation Engineering	۲		۲	Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structures	هندسة الاسس للمنشآت الهيدروليكية	اجباري	متطلبات القسم
	DWR 451		2		2	Sediment Transport	انتقال الرسوبيات	اجباري	
	DWR 452	مشروع النّخرج I	۲		۲	Graduation Project	مشروع النّخرج II	اجباري	
بختار الطالب مقرر واحد	DWR 492		۲		۲	Finite Elements	العناصير المحددة	اختياري	
عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 493		۲		۲	Water Supply Engineering	هندسة تجهيز المياه	اختياري	
			۲۰	۲	١٧	راسي الثاني	ت و هدات الفصل الد	مجموع ساعان	

Fourth Level

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program							
	Knowledge						
Learning Outcomes (A)	 i. An ability to distinguish identify, define, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science and mathematics. (i) ii. An ability to produce engineering designs that meet desired needs within certain constraints by applying both analysis and 						
	synthesis in the design process. (ii) iii. An ability to perceive the continual necessity for professional knowledge growth and how to find, assess, assemble and apply it properly. (vi)						
	Skills						
Learning Outcomes (B)	 i. An ability to create and carry out proper measurement and tests with quality assurance, analyze and interpret results, and utilize engineering judgment to make inferences. (iii) ii. An ability to skillfully communicate orally with a gathering of people and in writing with various managerial levels. (iv) iii. An ability to work adequately on teams and to set up objectives, plan activities, meet due dates, and manage risk and uncertainty. (vii) 						
	Ethics						
Learning Outcomes (C)	 i. An ability to perceive ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering cases and make brilliant judgments taking into account the consequences in worldwide financial, ecological and societal considerations. (v) ii. An ability to work adequately on teams and to set up objectives, plan activities, meet due dates, and manage risk and uncertainty. (vii) 						

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Power point lectures
- Whiteboard Lectures
- Tutorial
- Laboratory experiments
- Computer laboratories
- Video lectures
- Team works
- Case Studies
- On-line lectures

10. Evaluation methods

- Mid-Term and Final exams
- Quizzes
- Technical Reports and Projects
- Laboratory Reports and Exams

11. Faculty

Faculty Members										
Academic Rank		Specialization	Spe Requirem (if app	ents/Skills	Number of the teaching staff					
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer				
Professor	Civil Engineering	Soil Mechanic			1					
Assist. Professor	Water Resources Engineering	Irrigation and Drainage			1					

Assist. Professor	Water			
	Resources	Hydraulic	2	
	Engineering			
Assist. Professor	Water			
	Resources	Hydrology	2	
	Engineering			
Lecturer	Civil	Structural Engineering	1	
Lecturer	Engineering		1	
Lecturer	Dams and			
	Water	Irrigation and Drainage	2	
	Resources		2	
	Engineering			
Lecturer	Water			
	Resources	Hydraulic	4	
	Engineering			
	Water			
Lecturer	Resources	Hydrology	4	
	Engineering			
Lecturer	Civil	Soil Mechanic	3	
	Engineering		5	
Lecturer	Agriculture	Soil Physics	1	
	Computer		1	
Assist. Lecturer	Engineering	Computer Engineering	1	
	Dams and			
Assist. Lecturer	Water	Hydraulic	5	
	Resources	riyurdullo	5	
	Engineering			
	Dams and			
Assist. Lecturer	Water	Hydrology	4	
	Resources	riyarology	4	
	Engineering			
Assist. Lecturer	Dams and	Irrigation and Drainage	2	
	Water			

	Resources Engineering				
Lecturer	Agriculture	Soil Physics		1	
Assist. Lecturer	Computer Engineering	Computer Engineering		1	

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

The academic program is designed to comprehensively enhance the knowledge and skills of new faculty members across various educational fields. It begins by focusing on equipping faculty with the fundamental ability to effectively manage their courses. It then progresses to encompass the processes and procedures necessary to ensure the successful achievement of targeted learning outcomes in diverse programs.

To achieve these goals, the program includes the following key components:

- 1. Educational Courses: New faculty members participate in educational courses aimed at improving the quality of the educational learning process. These courses cover a range of topics, including:
 - **Training on Teaching Methods**: Instruction on effective strategies for engaging students and delivering course content.
 - **Designing Course Outlines**: Guidance on structuring and organizing course materials to optimize student learning.
 - **Modern Trends in University Teaching**: Exploration of innovative approaches to teaching and learning in higher education.
 - Evaluating Student Learning: Techniques for assessing student performance and understanding.
 - Preparing Tests: Strategies for creating fair and rigorous assessments.
 - University Policies: Familiarization with relevant laws, regulations, instructions, and e-learning platforms.
- Continuous Evaluation: Faculty members, both full-time and part-time, undergo continuous evaluation to identify areas for development throughout their educational careers. This process helps ensure that faculty are continually improving and adapting to meet the evolving needs of students and the university.

3. **Professional Development Opportunities**: Faculty members are encouraged to participate in teaching staff development courses offered by the department or the university's continuing education unit. These courses provide opportunities for faculty to enhance their skills, stay current with trends in education, and collaborate with colleagues.

Professional development of faculty members

Continuous Learning Committee of Dams and Water Resources Engineering Department organizes lectures and workshops for faculty members in various fields. The professional development activities held in the past five academic years are listed as follows:

- ✓ Development of education methods and E-learning/ 9
- ✓ Scientific publications/44
- ✓ Academic accreditation/2
- ✓ Miscellaneous seminars in the water resources engineering field/47
- ✓ Participation in conferences, seminars, workshops, and training courses outside Iraq/2
- ✓ Participation in conferences, seminars, workshops, and training courses inside Iraq/26

The faculty members actively participate in various workshops and training courses that fit their teaching, quality, and research skills. Last three academic years, 15 faculty members presented a total skills development (34 workshops/16 continuous education courses). The department encourages faculty members to attend conferences, seminars, workshops, and training courses for professional development.

12. Acceptance Criterion

To be eligible for admission to the Dams and Water Resources Department at the undergraduate level, applicants must meet certain requirements. The admissions process is overseen by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, which electronically manages and allocates student admissions to government institutions and faculties based on their secondary school grades. Here are some of the key requirements for student acceptance:

A- Iraqi Nationality and Year of Birth: Applicants must hold Iraqi nationality and be born in 1999 or later.

B- Iraqi Secondary School Certificate: Applicants need to possess a certificate issued by an Iraqi secondary school that is authorized by the Ministry of Education.

C- Medical Certificate: Applicants must provide a medical certificate to demonstrate that they meet the necessary health requirements.

D- Full-Time Student: Applicants should commit to being full-time students, dedicating their time and efforts to their studies in the department.

E- Not acceptable and continues to study in another college.

F- Non-Iraqi students (arrivals) who obtained a certificate of an Iraqi secondary school admitted according to the central acceptance.

G- Admission 10% of the top graduates of technical institutes.

H- Acceptance of talented students.

13.	The most im	portant so	urces of info	rmation about the p	rogram
•	Guidebook	for	Mosul	University The	departmental
	website:https://u	omosul.edu.iq	/engineering/%d9	%87%d9%86%d8%af%d8	%b3%d8%a9-
	%d8%a7%d9%84	4%d8%b3%d8	3% af% d9% 88% d8	3% af-	
	%d9%88%d8%a	7%d9%84%d9	%85%d9%88%d	8%a7%d8%b1%d8%af-	
	%d8%a7%d9%84	4%d9%85%d8	3%a7%d8%a6%d9	9%8a%d8%a9/	

14. Program Development Plan

To enhance the quality of education, elevate graduate outcomes, and meet the competencies required by increasingly complex societies, the department council has decided to adopt the "Bologna process system of Education." This system incorporates the European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS) instead of the traditional course-based system, aligning with the department's commitment to continuous improvement. The new system will be implemented starting in the academic year 2023–2024.

The adoption of the Bologna process is expected to yield several benefits:

- Student-Centered Learning: The system places students at the core of the learning process, enhancing the overall education system.
- Increased Class Interaction: The constant engagement between teachers and students promotes a more dynamic learning environment.
- Focus on Professional and Practical Skills: Emphasis is placed on acquiring practical skills relevant to professional development.
- **Opportunity for Continuous Learning**: Students will have the opportunity for ongoing learning, assessment, and feedback.
- **Biannual Performance Evaluation**: The system allows for the evaluation of student performance twice a year, providing more comprehensive feedback.
- Enhanced Subject Understanding: The system is expected to facilitate a deeper understanding of subjects among students.

			Progr	am Sl	cills Ou	utline					
						Req	uired p	rogran	n Learning	g outcomes	
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	wledge		Skills			Ethics	
			optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
	DWRE 111	Mathematics I	Basic	*	*						
	DWRE 112	Engineering Mechanics I	Basic	*	*				*		
	DWRE 113	Engineering Drawing	Basic	*	*						
	DWRE 114	Human Rights and Democracy	Basic							*	
	DWRE 115	Introduction to Water Resources Engineering	Basic	*			*				
	DWRE 116	Hydrogeology	Basic	*			*			*	
1	DWRE 121	Mathematics II	Basic	*	*						
	DWRE 122	Engineering Mechanics II	Basic	*	*						
	DWRE 123	Computer Drawing	Basic	*	*			*			
	DWRE 124	Engineering Statistics	Basic	*	*						
	DWRE 125	Water Quality and Pollution	Basic	*			*				
	DWRE 126	English I	Basic							*	

			Progr	am Sl	kills O	utline					
	Fi	rst Semester				Rec	luired b	orogran	n Learning	outcomes	
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	wledge		Skills			Ethics	
	Coue		optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
	ENGC 227	Statistics	Basic	*							
	DWR 240	Calculus III	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 241	Fluid Mechanics I	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 242	Engineering Surveying I	Basic	*	*				*		
	DWR 243	Building Construction	Basic	*	*						
2	DWR 244	Strength of Materials I	Basic	*	*			*			
_	DWR 245	Soil Physics	Basic	*			*			*	
	DWR 246	Computer Programming (Matlab)	Basic	*	*			*			
	DWR 290	Water Resource Projects in Iraq	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 291	Remote Sensing and GIS applications	Basic		*				*		

			Progra	am Sl	cills O	utline					
	Seco	ond Semester				Req	uired p	rograr	n Learning	outcomes	
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge		Skills			Ethics	
			optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
		English Language - Pre Intermediate	Basic					*		*	
	UOMC 104	Professional Ethics	Basic			*				*	
	ENGE 229	Public Safety	Basic			*				*	
	DWR 247	Calculus IV	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 248	Fluid Mechanics II	Basic	*	*						
2	DWR 249	Engineering Surveying II	Basic	*			*				
	DWR 250	Construction Material Technology	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 251	Water Management and Land Reclamation	Basic	*			*			*	
	DWR 252	Hydrogeology	Basic	*			*		*	*	*
	DWR 253	Strength of Materials II	Basic	*	*						

			Progra	m Ski	ills Ou	tline					
						Rec	luired p	orogran	n Learning	g outcomes	
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	wledge		Skills			Ethics	
			optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
	DWR 340	Engineering Analysis	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 341	Hydraulics	Basic	*	*			*			
	DWR 342	Surface Hydrology	Basic	*	*					*	
	DWR 343	Irrigation Principles and Practices	Basic	*	*				*		
	DWR 344	Theory of Structures I	Basic	*			*				
3	DWR 345	Concrete Design	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 346	Soil Mechanics I	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 347	Computer Applications in Water Resources I	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 391	River Mechanics	optional	*	*						*
	DWR 394	Statistical Methods in Hydrology	optional	*	*						

			Program	Skills	Outli	ne					
						Requi	red pro	gram L	earning	outcomes	
Year/	Course	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge		Skills			Ethics	
Level	Code		optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
	-	English Language - Intermediate	Basic					*			
	ENGE320	Numerical Analysis	Basic	*	*		*				
	DWR 348	Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines	Basic	*	*	*	*				
	DWR 349	Groundwater Hydrology	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 350	Drainage Engineering	Basic	*	*			*	*		*
3	DWR 351	Soil Mechanics II	Basic	*	*				*		*
5	DWR 352	Consumptive Use and Water Duty	Basic	*			*				
	DWR 392	Theory of Structures II	optional	*			*				
	DWR 393	Reinforced Concrete Design	optional	*	*						
	DWR 395	Field Flow Measurements and Analysis	optional	*	*						
	DWR 396	Computer Applications in Water Resources II	optional	*	*						

			Program	Skills	outli	ne					
						Requi	red pro	gram L	earning	outcomes	
Year/ Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge		Skills			Ethics	
	couc		optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
	-	English language – Upper Intermediate	Basic						*		
	ENGC 425	Engineering Management	Basic	*	*					*	
	DWR 440	Design of Hydraulic Structures I	Basic	*	*		*				
	DWR 441	Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems	Basic	*	*			*			
	DWR 442	Design of Irrigation and Drainage Networks	Basic	*	*						
4	DWR 443	Design of Gravity and Arch Dams	Basic	*	*			*			
	DWR 444	Foundation Engineering	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 445	Graduation Project I	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*
	DWR 490	Linear Algebra	optional	*	*				*		
	DWR 491	Operation Research	optional	*	*				*		

			Program	Skills	outli	ne					
						Requi	red pro	gram L	earning	outcomes	
Year/ Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	wledge		Skills			Ethics	
			optional	i	ii	vi	iii	iv	vii	v	vii
	ENGC426	Engineering Economic	Basic	*	*		*				
	DWR 446	Design of Hydraulic Structures II	Basic	*	*		*		*		*
	DWR 447	Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation System	Basic	*	*	*					
	DWR 448	Estimations and Specifications	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 449	Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams	Basic	*	*		*				
4	DWR 450	Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structures	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 451	Sediment Transport	Basic	*	*						
	DWR 452	Graduation Project II	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
	DWR 492	Finite Elements	optional	*	*						
	DWR 493	Water Supply Engineering	optional	*	*						

A CONTRACT OF A	100	Republic of Iraq - Ministry of Higher	Higher Education and Scientific Research			علمي	، والبحث ال	جمهورية العراق - وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي	مراق - وزا	جمهورية ال				
	all's	University of Mosu	of Mosul					جامعة الموصل	Ŀ.					
	الله الم	Bachelor's degree in Dams and Wate	Water Resources Engineering (First cycle)			ة الأولى)	لمائية (الدور	بكالوريوس في هندسة السدود والموارد المائية (الدورة الأولى)	لندسة الس	وربوس في ه	ير آر		1950	
And Handle of W	Contracting Contracting	Four years (Eight semesters) - 240 ECTS credits - 1 ECTS = 25hr Procram Curriculum /2073 - 2074A	0 ECTS credits - 1 ECTS = 25hr um (2023 - 2024)		۲ ساعة	دة اوربية = ٥	يية - كل وح ٢-3٢٠٢	أربع سنوات (ثمانية فصول دراسية) - ٤٠٠ وحدة اوربية - كل وحدة اوربية = ٢٥ ساعة المنداح الدراس للعام ٢٠٠٢ - ٢٠٢	.راسية) - نماح اللـ،ار	ية فصول د الم	سنوات (ثما	ູ່ລ	N Las	AN INT SPACE
)			(·) · · ··					5	2)
		Module			SSWL (hr/w)	hr/w)			Exam	SSWL		SWL	Modul	_
Level Semester	ler No.	Code Module Name in English	Langua اسم الماده الدراسية	ge CL (hr/v	Language CL (hr/w) Lect (hr/w) Lab (hr/w) Pr (hr/w) Tut (hr/w) Semn (hr/w)	ır/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)		-	hr/sem	hr/sem hi	hr/sem ECTS		Module(s) Code
	-	DWRE 111 Mathematics I	English الرياضيات ا		÷		7		e	93	82	175 7.00	8	
	2	DWRE 112 Engineering Mechanics I	English الميكانيك الهندسي ا	ч 2	-		2		en	78	72	150 6.00	8	
	ო	DWRE 113 Engineering Drawing	English الرسم الهندسي	۲	9				e	93	57	150 6.00	в	
-	4	DWRE 114 Human Rights and Democracy	Arabic حقوق الاتسان والحريات	8					e	33	17	50 2.00	8	
•	5	DWRE 115 Introduction to Water Resources Engineering	Arabic مقدمة في هندسة الموارد المائية	5	-				e	48	27	75 3.00	0 0	
	9	DWRE 116 computer	English حاسوب	ч Т	2				e	48	27	75 3.00	s o	
	7	DWRE 117 Hydrogeology	Arabic هيدروجيولوجي	0	-				e	48	27	75 3.00	s o	
			Total Weekly Hours 28	12	4	0	4	0	21	441	309	750 30.00	0	
		11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1				SSWL (hr/w)			2	SSWL		SWL	a second	Prerequisite
Semester	ter No.	Module Name in English	Langua اسم المادة الدراسية	ge Cl /hr/h	Language Ci Arrivi Loot Arrivi of Arrivi Br Arrivi Tut Arrivi Come Arrivi	Property Dr. (br.hu)	True (her has)	Comp (hr/m)	hr/eam			ECTS ECTS	S a Tyne	Module(s)
NGI		2000		CF (ITM) Lect (nr/w) Lab (n		I UT (Nr/W)	Semn (nr/w)	-	nr/sem				Code
	-		English الرياضيات II		-		0		e	93				
	7		English الميكانيك الهندسي English	∾ ⊊	-		2		m	78	72	150 6.00	۵ ۵	
	ς	DWRE 123 Computer Drawing	English الرسم بواسطة الحاسوب	ء	9				e	93	57	150 6.00	8	
c	4	DWRE 124 Engineering Statistics	English الإحصاء الهندسي	г			2		e	48	52	100 4.00	8	
N	5	DWRE 125 Water Quality and Pollution	Arabic نوعية المياه والتلوث	-	2				e	48	27	75 3.00	s o	
	9	DWRE 126 Arabic	English الغذة العربية	ч					e	33	17	50 2.00	s o	
	7	DWRE 127 English I	English الأفة الإنكليزية ا	ч					e	33	17	50 2.00	s o	
			Total Weekly Hours 27	1	2	0	9	0	21	426	324	750 30.00	0	
l														
		Note: T	Note: The student should complete 4 weeks of Summer Internships to fullfil the requirements of the Bachelor's degree	er Internship	s to fullfil the requir	ements of the	Bachelor's d	legree						
	ರ	Class Lecture		æ	Basic learning activities	tivities			SWL: 0	SWL: Student Workload	sload			
	Lab	Laboratory	Modula true	ပ g	Core learning activity	ivity			SSWL:	SSWL: Structured SWL	٨L			
Structured SWL	ŗ	Practical Training		s S	Suport or related learning activit	learning activit			ISSWL:	USSWL: Unstructured SWL	I SWL			
(hr/w) type	e Tut			ш	Elective learning activity	activity								
	Lect	Online lecture												
	Semn	Semn Seminar	Note: Columns O, Q and R are progrmaed, protected and should not be edited	rotected and	I should not be edit	ed								

Course Description Form

1.	Course Name:

Mathematics I

2. Course Code:

DWRE 111

3. Semester / Year:

First/ 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/6/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Lectures in the classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

93 hours/ 7 ECTS credits

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:Ahmed yahay Abdulhafedh, Email: ahmed.abdulhafedh@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	Knowledge of the Matrices and determinants, An Overview of the derivatives, Integration, Indefi
•	integral, Integration by substitution, The definite integral, Evaluating definite integrals by substitut
	Applications of the definite integral, Area between two curves, Volumes by slicing; disks and wash
	Applications of the definite integral, Area between two curves, Volumes by slicing; disks and wash Volumes by cylindrical shells, Length of a plane curve and Area of a surface of revolution.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in
	the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be
	achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate
	students.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	6	The student learned how to solve matrices and determinants in several ways	Matrices and determinants	A lecture in the classroom	HW and CW
2	6	The student learned how to derive equations and find the slope	An Overview of the derivatives	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
3	6	The student learns how to solve integrals	Integration	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
4	6	The student learned to solve indefinite integrals	Indefinite integral	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
5	6	The student learned to solve another type of integrals	Integration by substitution,	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam

6	6	The student learned how to solve an important type of definite integral	U		A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
7	6	The student learned how to solve a type of definite integral using substitution	2		A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
8-9	12	The student learns how to apply definite integrals	Applicat definite	ations of the integral	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
10	6	The student learned how to find the areas of specific shapes by applying integrals			A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
11-12	12	The student learned how to find the volumes of specific shapes by applying integrals	Volumes by slicing; disks wash		A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
13	6	The student learned how to find the volumes of specific shapes by applying integrals	Volumes by cylindrical shel		A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
14	6	The student learned how to find the specified lengths by applying integrals	Length of a plane curve		A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
15	6	The student learned how to find the surface areas of rotation by applying integrals	Area of a surface of revolut		A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
11. Co	urse Eva	aluation					
Evaluation	n type			Degree			
4 quizzes				15			
14 homew				15			
10 classwo				10			
Term exan				10			
Final exam	<u> </u>			50			
Total	Total 100						

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Calculus I By: Thomas
Main references (sources)	Calculus I By: Thomas 2018
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

Course Description Form

		Course	Description Forn	n	
1.	Course	Name:			
Engine	ering m	echanics I			
2.	Course	Code:			
DWRE	111				
3.	Semeste	er / Year:			
2/2023	3-2024				
4.	Descrip	tion Preparation Da	ate:		
1/9/20					
5.	Availab	le Attendance Forms	:		
		tical lectures in class			
	Number	of Credit Hours (To	tal) / Number of Uni	ts (Total)	
4/6	Course	administrator's na	me (mention all if	more than on	e name)
		Dr. Laith Khalil Ibra			ie namej
		aith.altaie@uomosu			
8.	Course	Objectives			
		quantities, units convers 3. This course also deals 4. To understand the ba 5. To understand force of 6. To perform force ana supposed to be familiar 1. Understanding ver 2. Understanding for 3. Understanding the	principles of engineering me	r result. 5. ames. and the section me tities, units conver tant.	thod. students a
9.	Teachin	g and Learning Strat			
Strategy	The m in the be ach	ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same lieved through classes, intera ate students.	ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding	their critical thinkir	ng skills. This wil
10. Co	ourse St	ructure			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	4	Principles of statics, 1- basic concepts, 2- vector and non-vector quantities, 3- Units and their conversion	General introduction on principles of engineering static.	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam

	4	Force systems and their result. 1-Force system, 2-	Principles of foce system and resultat.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &
		Analysis	system and resultat.		Exam
3	4	3- Result of the converging forces, 4-	Converging forces and moment	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
4	4	Moment force 5- couples, Problem	Courles	Theoretical	
4	4	solving + Quiz 1	Couples	lectures in class	HW &
					Exam
5	4	6- The result of non- converging forces	Non-converging	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &
			forces		Exam
6	4	Equilibrium. 1-concept of	Equilibrium	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &
		Equilibrium, 2- free body diagram, 3- Balance of parallel forces + Quiz 2		lectures in class	Exam
7	4	4 - Equilibrium of bodies	Equilibrium of	Theoretical	HW &
-	-	on which non-converging forces are applied	bodies	lectures in class	Exam
8	4	introduction about	Trusses and frames	Theoretical	HW &
		Trusses and Frames		lectures in class	Exam
9	4	Trusses and Frames. 1- Trusses: A- Joints method part 1	Joint method	Theoretical	HW &
				lectures in class	Exam
10	4	1-Trusses: A- Joints	Joint method	Theoretical	HW &
		method part 2 + Quiz 3		lectures in class	Exam
11	4	Trusses: B – Section method part 1	Section method	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &
					Exam
12	4	Trusses: B – Section method part 2 + Problem solving	Section method	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &
					Exam
13	4	2-Frames part 12-Frames part 1	Frames	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &
10					Exam
14	4	4. 2-Frames part 2 + Quiz 4	Frames	Theoretical	HW &
1 1				lectures in class	Exam
15	4	4 Problem solving	Frames	Theoretical	HW &
15	Т	C C	1 Tullios	lectures in class	Exam
16	4	Preparatory week before the final Exam – review or open session for general questions	General Over review	Theoretical lectures in class	-
11.	Course	Evaluation			
	tion ty		Degree, %		
4 quizz			20		
4 home			20		
Term e	xam		10		
Final ex	xam		50		
Total			100		
12	Learnir	ng and Teaching Reso	ources		

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	• Engineering mechanics – Static, Alanaz, H., Ministry of higher education, 1990.
Main references (sources)	• Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics, 2022, Russell C. Hibbeler
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:					
Engineering Drawing					
2. Course Code:					
DWRE 113					
3. Semester / Year:					
First/ 2023-2024					
4. Description Preparation Date:					
1/6/2023					
5. Available Attendance Forms:					
Experimental lectures in lab.					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
90 hours/ 6 ECTS credits					
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)					
Name: Dr. Ahmed A. M. Al-Ogaidi, Email: a.alogaidi@uomosul.edu.iq					
Name: Ziyad Taher Ali, Email: ziyad.ali@uomosul.edu.iq					
Name: Ahmed A. Ahmed Email: ahmad.alkatan84@gmail.com					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives • To inform students about the importance of engineering drawing and the essent instruments.					
 To teach students different types of lines. 					
• To teach students the basic geometrical constructions.					
• To introduce students to multi view drawing via theory of projection.					
 To teach students 3D drawing based on Isometric concept. To imagine the complicated bodies by drawing sectional view. 					
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage studen participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinki					
30					

		lls. This will be achieved allenging problems to motiva	0		e tutorials and by	considering some	
10. Course Structure							
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit o	or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	name		method	method	
1	6	Use the drawing instruments perfectly. Recognize the types of line and their uses.	Drawir and typ	ng instruments bes of lines	A lecture in the lab	HW and CW	
2-4	18	Draw various geometric shapes depending on geometrical constructions.	Basic geometric constructions		A lecture in the lab	HW, CW, exam	
5-9	30	Understand the theory of projection to draw the views of a certain body.	Theor	y of projection	A lecture in the lab	HW, CW, exam	
10-13	24				A lecture in the lab	HW, CW, exam	
14-15	12				A lecture in the lab	HW, CW, exam	
11. (Course I	Evaluation					
Evaluat	tion type	9		Degree			
4 quizze				16			
<u>14 hom</u>				14			
10 class				10			
Term ex				10			
Final ex	am			50			
Total				100			
12. l	earning	and Teaching Reso	ources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			French, T.E., Vierck, C.J. and Hang, R.I., 1978. The Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology. McGraw-Hill.				
Main references (sources)			Drawing 3E. Ro Hanifan, R., technical dra misinterpretation Al-Khafaf, Abd	2010. Geometric a outledge. 2014. Perfecting awing: Reducing ons (Vol. 139). Sprir Al-Rasul, Engir ity, Arabization and	engineering and errors and nger. neering Drawing,		
Recommended books and references							
(scientifi	(scientific journals, reports)						
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Websites		https://www.coursera.o	rg/search?query=engineer	ring%20drawing	

			Course Description Form							
1. Cou	1. Course Name:									
Introduction to Water Resources Engineering										
2. Course Code:										
DWRE 11	DWRE 114									
3. Sen	3. Semester / Year:									
First/ 202	First/ 2023-2024									
		Preparation	Date:							
18/4/2024	•									
		Attendance F								
		ure in the cla								
			s (Total) / Number of Units (Total	l)						
75 hours/										
			name (mention all, if more than or	·	1 1					
	- V	ni Khalaf Mo	bhammed, Email: <u>Alrobaai198</u>	<u>2@uomosul.e</u>	<u>du.1q</u>					
8. Coi	ırse Obj		o the importance of water resources for huma	1°C	41					
Course Objectives 9. Teach Strategy	the da them. Introd irrigat Introd most i Introd the sur- water Inng and The ma principle and wated discipling and intro	ms and water re- lucing students t tion methods, an lucing students t mportant metho lucing the studer rface of the earth and the effect of d Learning ain strategy that s of the three but er resources, to es in the next accord	sources engineer in managing and developing o the basic principles of irrigation and drain d ways to preserve water wealth. to the basic principles of studying fluid flow ds used to measure and control it. at to the concept of the hydrological cycle, the h, and the study of evaporation from the surf weather factors on it. Strategies will be adopted in offering this course is to ranches (irrigation and drainage, hydraulics be an introduction that helps the student to ademic stages. At the same time, improving a he importance of water resources in achievi	these resources a age engineering, r in pipes and ope e movement of wat face of the soil and familiarize the stu s and hydrology) i delve deeper into and expanding crit ng a decent life fo	nd ways to preserve nodern and ancient n channels and the er above and below I the surface of free dent with the basic n the field of dams the study of these ical thinking skills, r humanity. This is					
10. Cours			ical lectures, scientific reports, field visits, ar	id interactive pane	el discussions.					
		Required		Learning	Evaluation					
Week	Hours	Learning	Unit or subject name	method	method					
		Outcomes								
1	3	General introduction to the Department of Dams and Water Resources Engineering and the curriculum	A brief overview of the three branches of the Department of Water Dam Engineering	Theoretical lecture in the classroom						
			32							

water sources/ Dams and reservoirs/Type /Classification of Iraq/Control an large dams.	/ Floods/ ervoirs / Types of Water es of dams /catchment area of dams/Water sources in nd storage projects/Executed	Theoretical lecture in the classroom	Quizzes in the fifth week	
measuring flow pipes/Volumet discharge Meas Method for dis Hydraulic Struct Measurement	v in open channels and cric Measurements for surement/ Velocity-Area scharge Measurement/ ctures for discharge	Theoretical lecture in the classroom	Quizzes in the tenth week & Mid-course exam in the eighth week	
water consumption/E coefficient/Sur irrigation/ drip properties. Soil water form conventions/ S irrigation efficie	Evapotranspiration/yield face irrigation/sprinkler irrigation/Soil physical ns/ Soil moisture content coil moisture content. ency/Water conduction	Theoretical lecture in the classroom	Quizzes in the fifteenth week & Receiving scientific reports in the eleventh week	
	Degree			
	15			
	15			
	100			
Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)		Irrigation and drainage book in Iraq and the Arab world. Written by Dr. Najeeb Kharofa, Dr. Mahdi Al-Sahhaf, Dr. Wafiq Al- Khashab		
Main references (sources)			A.Y.Hachum, and	
s (scientific	The comments of the second second	<u> </u>		
``				
journals, reports…) Electronic References, Websites			n a anim a ⁰ / 20 drawin a	
	water sources, Dams and rese reservoirs/Typ /Classification Iraq/Control ar large dams. Hydraulic Struct measuring flow pipes/Volumet discharge Meaa Method for dis Hydraulic Struct Measurement Irrigation projet water consumption/It coefficient/Sur irrigation effici efficiency/ water distribution	Hydraulic Structures/ Methods for measuring flow in open channels and pipes/Volumetric Measurements for discharge Measurement/ Velocity-Area Method for discharge Measurement/ Hydraulic Structures for discharge Measurement Irrigation projects in Iraq/Estimation of water consumption/Evapotranspiration/yield coefficient/Surface irrigation/sprinkler irrigation/ drip irrigation/Soil physical properties. Soil water forms/ Soil moisture content conventions/ Soil moisture content. irrigation efficiency/Water conduction efficiency/ water and consistency of distribution Degree 15 10 50 100 50 100 50 100 Fany) Irrigation and drainage bool by Dr. Najeeb Kharofa, D Khashab On-farm irrigation system H.I.Yasin. textbook- Mosul I s (scientific	water sources/ Floods/ Theoretical Dams and reservoirs / Types of Water Interview in the classroom (Classification of dams/Water sources in Iraq/Control and storage projects/Executed large dams. Theoretical Hydraulic Structures/ Methods for measuring flow in open channels and pipes/Volumetric Measurements for discharge Measurement/ Theoretical Hydraulic Structures for discharge Measurement/ Theoretical Hydraulic Structures for discharge Measurement/ Theoretical Irrigation projects in Iraq/Estimation of water Theoretical consumption/Evapotranspiration/yield coefficient/Surface irrigation/sprinkler irrigation deficiency/Water conduction efficiency/Water and consistency of distribution Theoretical Iccture in the classroom 10 10 10 50 100 Resources 100 Resources 100 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50	

Course Description Form

hydrogeology14.Course Code:DWRE 11715.Semester / Year:						
DWRE 117						
15. Semester / Year:						
15. Semester / Year:						
1/2023-2024						
16. Description Preparation Date:						
1/9/2023						
17.Available Attendance Forms:						
Theoretical lectures in class and on line						
18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)						
 3/3 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) 						
Name: Ghada y. Abdullah Email : g.alobaidy@uomosul.edu.iq						
Name: Arwaa A.Jamal Email :Arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq						
20. Course Objectives						
Course Objectives5. To understand the types of Rocks and Engineering properties6. Define hydrogeology and Hydrologic budget7. Distinguish between Types of aquifers8. This course deals with the basic concept of Geologic						
formations as aquifers.9. Calculate Porosity of rocks or soils in aquifers, groundwater movement, Permeability and Hydraulic Conductivity						
21. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of exercises involving some problems that are interesting to the students in Soil, Rocks and the water move underground scope.						
22. Course Structure						

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Identify the origin of the Earth's formation and the minerals it contains (i)	components of the	Theoretica lectures in class	-
2	3	Distinguishing between rock types (i)	Igneous rocks	Theoretica lectures dn on line	evam +
3	3		Metamorphic rocks, sedimentary rocks	Theoretica lectures in class	$HW \mathcal{X}$
4	3	Identifying soil types from a geological and engineering perspective	Erosion, sculpting and soil formation	Theoretica lectures in class	
5	3	Knowledge of soil properties through which soil permeability and moisture content are known (iii)	geological structures	Theoretica lectures in class	
6	3	Description of hydrogeology and hydrological budget.(iii)	6 6	Theoretica lectures in class	
7	3	Identify the	Mechanical properties of rocks	Theoretica lectures in class	
8	3	Identifying and distinguishing between groundwater layers. (i)	Introduction to hydrogeology	Theoretica lectures in class	
9	3	Learn about the meaning of the term hydrology	Hydrologic budget	Theoretica lectures in class	

10	3	Introducing the		properties	Theoretical	_ ·
		student to the	affect	-	lectures in	Discuss
		concept of water	groun	ndwater	class	reports
1.1		budget	-	c : c		
11	3	Knowing the	Туре	es of aquifers		
		types of rocks that				H.W
		have the ability to				
12	3	store water Determine the		Geologic		
12	5	porosity of rocks		mations as		
		or soil in aquifers		aquifers		
		and the		aquiters		H.W
		movement of				
		groundwater.(iii)				
13	3	Explain the basic				
_	-	concept of	D - 1	aiter of us 1		
		geological		sity of rocks		H.W
		formations of	or so	ils in aquifers		
		aquifers. (i)				
14	3	Apply Darcy's	gr	oundwater		
		equation to	n	novement		
		calculate				
		hydraulic				
4 5		conductivity (iii)		1.11. 1		
15	3	Knowing the		neability and		
		depth of		Iydraulic		
		groundwater in	Co	onductivity		
		the layers of the earth				
23 C	ourse F	Evaluation	<u> </u>			
Evaluati				Degree		
2 quizze				Degree	12	
Assignn)			10	
Report		,			8	
Term ex	am(2)				20	
Final exam				50		
Total				100		
24. Le	earning	and Teaching Reso	ources			
Required	textbook	s (curricular books, if a	any)	"STUDY GI	JIDE FOR A B	EGINNIN-
					E IN GROUND	
					GY" PART II. I	
					omas E. Reilly,	-
					J 7	

	Haefner, and Dale L. Simmons. U.S.
	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reston,
	Virginia 1993.
	•
Main references (sources)	"Basic Ground-Water Hydrology".
	RALPH C. HEATH. Prepared in
	cooperation with the North Carolina
	Department of Natural Resources and
	Community Development. Tenth
	printing, 2004.
	Ground Water". R. Allan Freeze and
	John A. Cherry. Printed in the United
	States of America. 1979 by Prentice-
	Hall. Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
	"Groundwater Hydrology". K.R.
	Rushton. 2003 John Wiley & Sons Ltd,
	the Atrium, Southern Gate, Chichester.
	"The Handbook of Groundwater
	Engineering". John H. Cushman, Daniel
	M. Tartakovsky. Published online on:
	07 Nov 2016.
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:

Computer

2. Course Code:

DWRE 116

3. Semester / Year:

First semester / 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/6/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical & Experimental lectures in Computer lab.

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 75 hours/ 3 ECTS credits
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
 Name: Dr. Talal Ahmed Basheer
 Email: t.basheer@uomosul.edu.iq
 Name: Omar Kanaan Taha

Email: omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectiv	ves	The Module aim is to prepare student to deal with computers. In addition to, teach
		the student the fundamentals of computers and its components. Furthermore,
		learning how to use two of Microsoft Office applications (Word and Excel).
9. Teacl	hing	and Learning Strategies
Strategy	The	main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students'

participation in the Lab activities, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, laboratory and by considering type of external search involving some of computer technology that are interesting to the students.

Neek	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1-2	6	Understand Computers and its components	Computers and Operating System	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	Exam and CW
3-4	6	Understand Computers and its components (Continued)	Software and Hardware Interaction	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	CW
5	3	Understand Computers and its components (Continued)	Windows File Management	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	CW & HW
6	3	Understand Computers and its components (Continued)	Operating System Customization	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	CW
7-8	6	Understand Computers and its components (Continued)	Computer Hardware	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	Exam and CW
9-10	6	Exploring Microsoft Office 2013	Exploring Microsoft Office 2013	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	CW
11	3	Learning to use Microsoft Word	Getting Started with Word Essentials	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	CW & HW
12	3	Learning to use Microsoft Word (Continued)	Editing and Formatting Documents	Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.	Exam and CW
13	3	Learning to use Microsoft Excel	Getting Started with Excel Essentials	Theoretical & Experimental	CW

1			1		1		
					lectures	in	
					lab.		
14	3	Learning to	0	izing and	Theoret	cal	CW
		use Microsoft	Enhar	0	&		
		Excel	Works	sheets	Experim		
		(Continued)			lectures	in	
			_		lab.		
15	3	Learning to	Creati		Theoret	cal	Exam
		use Microsoft		ulas and	&		and CW
		Excel	Charti	ng Data	Experim		
		(Continued)			lectures	in	
					lab.		
11. (Course I	Evaluation					
		Evaluation typ	e		Degree		
		2 quizzes			10		
		2 homework			5		
		Report			5		
		Continues class	work		20		
		Term exam			10		
		Final exam			50		
		Total			100		
12. L	earning	and Teaching Res	ources	i -			
Require	d textboo	ks (curricular books, if	any)				
	erences	Ŷ.	,	2015 Compute	er Literacy BA	SICS: A	Comprehensive
	CICILCES	(3001003)		Guide to IC3			Ł
				Connie Morris	son, Dolores V	Vells, Lis	a Ruffolo
					e Learning. IS		
Recommended books and references			IC3 GS5 Certific Office 2016				
(scientifi	c journals	s, reports…)					
Electronic References, Websites			Google	Classroom			

1. Course Name:	
Mathematics II	
2. Course Code:	
DWRE 121	
3. Semester / Year:	
First/ 2023-2024	
	40

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/6/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Lectures in the classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

93 hours/ 6 ECTS credits

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:Ahmed yahay Abdulhafedh, Email: ahmed.abdulhafedh@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives Knowledge of the Transcendental Functions, Inverse Functions, Derivatives and integral of inv trigonometric functions, Exponential and logarithmic functions, Derivatives and integrals involv logarithmic and exponential functions, Graphs and applications involving logarithmic and exponent functions, Hyperbolic functions, Hopital's Rule, An overview of integration methods: Trigonometric substitutions, Trigonometric integral, Integration by parts, Integrating rational functions by partial fraction Numerical integration; Simpson's rule and Improper integrals.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in
	the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be
	achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate
	students.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	6	The student learns how to address transcendental functions	Transcendental Functions	A lecture in the classroom	HW and CW
2	6	The student learned how to derive and integrate inverse function equations	Inverse Functions	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
3	6	The student learned how to solve integrals and inverse trigonometric functions	Derivatives and integral of inverse trigonometric functions	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
4	6	The student learned to solve exponential and logarithmic functions	Exponential and logarithmic functions	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
5-7	18	The student learned how to solve derivatives and integrals involving logarithmic and exponential functions	Derivatives and integrals involving logarithmic and exponential functions,	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
8-9	12	The student learned how to draw applications and solutions of hyperbolic functions	Graphs and applications involving logarithmic and exponential functions, Hyperbolic functions	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam
10	6	The student learned how to solve limits using L'Hopital's rule	Hopital's Rule	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam

11-15 11. Co	30 urse Eva	The student learned how to apply integrals that cannot be solved by direct application	method substitu integral Integrat by parti	-	A lecture in the classroom	HW, CW, exam	
Evaluatio	n type			Degree			
4 quizzes				15			
14 homew	ork			15			
10 classwo	ork			10			
Term exan	n			10			
Final exam	1			50			
Total				100			
12. Lea	arning a	nd Teaching Resour	ces				
Required te	extbooks	(curricular books, if any)	Calculus I By: Thomas			
Main references (sources)			Calculus I By: Thomas 2018				
Recommended books and references (scientific							
journals, reports…)							
Electronic I	Reference	es, Websites					

1. Course Name:
Engineering mechanics 2
2. Course Code:
DWRE 112
3. Semester / Year:
2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
4/6
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Dr. Laith Khalil Ibrahim Al-Taie
Email: laith.altaie@uomosul.edu.iq
42

8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives	 To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Engineering mechanics (dynamic) throughout the context of this course. To understand the principles of engineering mechanics II like friction principals and types This course also deals with Centers and Centers of Gravity of bodies. To understand the basics of moment of Inertia. 				

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.

10. Course Structure

Week Hours		Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation method	
		Outcomes	name	method		
1	4	Friction	The nature of friction, mechanical friction, Coefficient of Friction, Friction issues	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam	
2	4	Friction	wedges, Frictional forces in the belts	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
3	4	Centers and Centers of Gravity	The importance of centers, Centers of spaces and lines, Determination of centers by integration, Centers of compound shapes	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
4	4	Problem solving		Theoretical lectures in class		
5	4	Moment of Inertia	Units of measurement and signals, The moment of polar inertia, swirl radius, The equation for transferring the moment of inertia	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
6	4	Moment of Inertia	Moment of Inertia by Integration, The factorial of inertia, Maximum and minimum values of moment of inertia (Mohr circuit)	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
7	4	Problem solving		Theoretical lectures in class		
8	4	introduction Kinematics of Particles	introduction Kinematics of Particles	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
9	4	introduction Kinematics of Particles	Rectilinear motion	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
10	4	introduction Kinematics of Particles	Plane curvilinear motion	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
11	4	Circular motion	Circular motion	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
12	4	Dynamic friction	Dynamic friction	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
13	4	Work and energy	Equations, Work and energy applications	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	

14	4	4 Power Power as			Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
15	4	Problem solving			Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
16	4	Preparatory week before the final Exam – review or open session for general questions	General Over review		Theoretical lectures in class	-	
11.	Course	Evaluation	1			1	
Evaluation type				Degree, %			
4 quizz	4 quizzes				20		
4 hom	ework			20			
Term e	exam			10			
Final e	xam			50			
Total				100			
12.	Learning	g and Teaching Reso	ources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)				Engineering mechanics – dynamic, Alanaz, H., Ministry of higher education, 1990.			
Main references (sources)				Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics, 2022, Russell C. Hibbeler			
Recommended books and references							
(scienti	fic journal	s, reports)					
Electro	Electronic References, Websites						

1. Course Name:
Computer Drawing
2. Course Code:
DWRE 123
3. Semester / Year:
Second semester / 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
150 hours/ 6 ECTS credits

				e (mention all, if n	nore than one	e name)
-	-	-	lal Ahmed Bashe			
			eer@uomosul.ec	lu.iq		
			Kanaan Taha	ul odu ja		
EIII		lldl.d	alsultan@uomos	sui.euu.iq		
8. Coi	urse O	bject	lives			
Course Object		and	important com software - revie users need to produce and ext Qualifying stud Engineering De competently and		ing software ortant informati mmon progran ings. s and Water he AutoCAD s engineering dra	- AutoCAD ion that the n vision, to Resources software to awings, and
Strategy	lonnig	1		t will be adopted in o		
10. Cours	se Stru	time achi	e refining and expa ieved through class	articipation in the e anding their critical f ses, interactive tutori	thinking skills.	
Week	Hours	5	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
			Learning	name	method	method
			Outcomes			
1	6		Learn the basics of coordinate systems & AutoCAD program	Introduction - AutoCAD program interface elements, Coordinate systems in the program, Drafting Settings: Grid, Snap, Ortho	A lecture in the lab	CW
2		Ũ	Learn the AutoCAD drawing commands	Drawing commands: Line, Circle	A lecture in the lab	CW

3	6	Learn the AutoCAD	Drawing	A lecture in the lab	CW & Exam
		drawing commands (Continued)	commands: Polygon, Rectangle	the lab	
4	6	Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands	Modify tools: Erase, Copy, Move	A lecture in the lab	CW
5	6	Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands (Continued)	Modify tools: Mirror Rotate, Scale	A lecture in the lab	CW
6	6	Learn the AutoCAD assistant tools	Object Snap, View – Zoom, View - Pan	A lecture in the lab	CW
7	6	Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands	Modify tools: Offset, Rectangular and Polar Array	A lecture in the lab	CW & HW
8	6	Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands (Continued)	Modify tools: Stretch, Trim, Extend	A lecture in the lab	CW
9	6	Learn the AutoCAD drawing commands	Drawing Commands: Point, Divide, Hatch	A lecture in the lab	CW
10	6	Learn the AutoCAD drawing commands (Continued)	Drawing Commands: Text, Mtext	A lecture in the lab	CW & HW
11	6	Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands	Modify tools: Chamfer, Fillet, Explode	A lecture in the lab	CW
12	6	Learning to use layers & drawing property	Layers and drawing element settings: Color, Linetype, Line Weight, Text Style	A lecture in the lab	CW & Exam
13	6	Learning to use dimensions	Dimensions and measurements	A lecture in the lab	CW
14	6	Learning how to print drawings	Printing and output	A lecture in the lab	CW

15	6	Learning the basic of three dimension drawing	Basics Drawin		A lectu the lab	-	CW
11. Cou	irse Evali	uation					
		Evaluation type			Degree		
		2 quizzes			10		
		2 homework			10		
		Report			10		
		Continues classwor	k		10		
		Term exam			10		
		Final exam			50		
		Total			100		
12. Lea	rning and	Teaching Resour	rces				
Required te	xtbooks (c	urricular books, if any	/)				
Main referen	nces (sour	ces)					
Recommend	ded books	and references (sc	cientific	Al-Allaf, Em	ad Hani, A	Archite	ctural and
journals, reports)			Computer A	ided Engi	neerin	g Drawing,	
journais, rep	onts)			2D Drawing	Principle	s in Au	itoCAD®,
				2018.			
Electronic R	eferences	, Websites		https://ww	w.mycads	ite.cor	n

Engineering Statistics 14. Course Code: DWRE124 15. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 16. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 17.Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	13.	Course Name:
14. Course Code: DWRE124 15. 15. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 16. 16. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 17. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)		
DWRE124 15. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 16. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 17.Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	Engineering) Statistics
15. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 16. 16. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 17. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	14.	Course Code:
2/2023-2024 16. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 17. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	DWRE124	
16. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 17.Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	15.	Semester / Year:
1/9/2023 17.Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	2/2023-202	24
17.Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	16.	Description Preparation Date:
Theoretical lectures in class 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	1/9/2023	
 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) 	17.Avai	lable Attendance Forms:
 3/4 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) 	Theo	oretical lectures in class
19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	18.Num	ber of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
name)	3/4	
	19.	Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one
	nam	e)
Name: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq	Nam	e: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq
Name: Dr. Muhanad Talal Yousif Email: mohanad_alsheer @uomosul.edu.iq	Nam	e: Dr. Muhanad Talal Yousif Email: mohanad_alsheer @uomosul.edu.iq

Course		ourse Objectives			
Course	Objectives	 engineering statistics . scientific methods to a engineering statistics, a statistical data and sym the mean, dispersion, an binomial distribution, n testing approach, Which to accept or reject the statistical tests which in and correlation, the draw At the end of the course analysis using statistical to make a decision to ac analytical skills (analyze Communication skills (j 	s to introduce the students to Engineering statistics comb analyze data. This course w and introduces students to the bols, Viewing the data, Meas nd range. The average deviat ormal distribution, Principles is one of the most important statistical hypothesis In addi- clude Chi square test, T-test a wing method, the least square , students will have the necess tests, determine the extent of coept or reject a statistical hyp e data collected in the field ar prepare detailed reports that d chieved through descriptive I supervised tutorials.	bines engineering a vill discuss some to be fundamental con- sures of central tend tion, variance, coeff s of probability the topics in the field of ition to deal with to and F-test, in addition s method, the linear sary knowledge to of f data correlation, an pothesis, , and have to and examine the result locument their resea	nd statistics using basic principles of cepts of Nature of lency, Measures of ficient of variation, ory and hypothesis f making a decision he details of some n to the Regression correlation. conduct statistical ad have the ability the skills of lts) and rch methods and
21	. Те	eaching and Learnin	g Strategies		
		engineering statistical p assignments have to be	use of statistical vocabula rocesses. The course will be submitted within the deadline	taught in Arabic, a to be admitted to	and all mandatory
22 0		challenging problems to	through classes, interactive motivate student	tutorials and by	considering some
	ourse St	challenging problems to	motivate student		
	ourse St	challenging problems to		Learning	Evaluation method
Week		challenging problems to ructure Required Learning Outcomes Knowing the types and Nature of statistical data	Unit or subject name Introduction, Nature of statistical data and	Learning	Evaluation
	Hours	challenging problems to ructure Required Learning Outcomes Knowing the types and	Unit or subject name Introduction, Nature of	Learning method Theoretical	Evaluation method
Week	Hours 3	challenging problems to ructure Required Learning Outcomes Knowing the types and Nature of statistical data and symbols data analysis using table	Image: motivate student Unit or subject name Introduction, Nature of statistical data and symbols, Viewing the data, the table method, the	Learning method Theoretical lecture in class Theoretical lecture in class Theoretical lectures in class	Evaluation method HW
Week 1 2	Hours 3 3	challenging problems to ructure Required Learning Outcomes Knowing the types and Nature of statistical data and symbols data analysis using table and drawing methods Measures of central tendency and Knowing arithmetic mean,	 motivate student Unit or subject name Introduction, Nature of statistical data and symbols, Viewing the data, the table method, the drawing method. Measures of central tendency, the arithmetic 	Learning method Theoretical lecture in class Theoretical lecture in class	Evaluation method HW

6	3	Knowing the Principles of probability theory	Principl theory	es of probability	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
7	3	Knowing the conditional probability		ional probability.	Theoretical lectures in class	Midterm Exam
8	3	Analysis Statistical problems using Binomial distribution	Binor	nial distribution	Theoretical lectures in class	Assignment
9	9 3 Analysis Statistical norm problems using normal distribution			nal distribution.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
10	3	Knowing the Hypothesis testing approach	Hypoth approad	esis testing ch.	Theoretical lectures in class	online Assignment
11	3	Analysis Statistical problems using Z- test	Statistic	cal tests , Z- test.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
12	3	Analysis Statistical problems using Chi square - test.	Chi squ	are test .	Theoretical lectures in class	Report
13	3	Analysis Statistical problems using F-test.	F-test.		Theoretical lectures in class	HW
14	3	Analysis Statistical problems using Regression and correlation	Regress correlat	ion and ion .	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
15				ving method, the uares method , ar correlation.	Theoretical lectures in class	HM
23.	Course	Evaluation	I			
	tion typ	e		Degree		
Quizzes				10		
0	ent (HW) (e	1 /		10 5		
Report	signment (classwork)		10		
Midterm	Exam			15		
Final Exa	m			50		
Total				100		
24.	Learning	g and Teaching Reso	ources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			any)	Al-Rawi, Co	n to Statistics, Dr. K Ilege of Agricultu f Mosul, 2nd Editio	re and Forestry,
Main references (sources)				• An Introduction to the Science of Statistics: From Theory to Implementation, Preliminary Edition, Joseph C. Watkins		
Recomr	nended	books and refe	rences			
(scientif	ic journal	s, reports)				

1. Course Name: Water quality and pollution 2. Course Code: DWRE 125 3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: ala ismacil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: ala ismacil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: ala ismacil naser Email: awa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq Name: ala ismacil naser The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water an	Water quality and pollution 2. Course Code: DWRE 125 3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the processes of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and		Course Description Form
2. Course Code: DWRE 125 3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismacil naser Email:. alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: awa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	2. Course Code: DWRE 125 3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives 0 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the processes of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and qua	1. Course Nar	ne:
DWRE 125 3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To inve	DWRE 125 3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives <tr< td=""><td>Water quality and</td><td>1 pollution</td></tr<>	Water quality and	1 pollution
3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives Course objectives <	3. Semester / Year: 2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of destewater on rivers a	2. Course Cod	le:
2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	2/2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email:. alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: awa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that ca	DWRE 125	
4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismacil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To unders	3. Semester /	Year:
1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismacil naser Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: awa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.	2/2023-2024	
5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	5. Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.	4. Description	Preparation Date:
Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.	1/9/2023	
 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 	 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution. 	5. Available A	ttendance Forms:
3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of the quality and quantity of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	3/3 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	Theoretical	lectures in class and labrotory
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgary Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 6. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq Name:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 7. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of the quality and quantity of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	6. Number of	Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad AbdulganyEmail: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iqName: alaa ismaeil naserEmail: alaa @uomosul.edu.iqName:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal.Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq8. Course ObjectivesThe aims of this topic1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective.3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted.4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification.5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition 	Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq Name: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.		
Name: alaa ismaeil naserEmail:. alaa @uomosul.edu.iqName:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal.Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq8. Course ObjectivesThe aims of this topicCourse ObjectivesThe aims of this topic1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	Name: alaa ismaeil naserEmail: alaa @uomosul.edu.iqName: arwa abd alrazzaq jamal.Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq8. Course ObjectivesCourse ObjectivesCourse ObjectivesThe aims of this topic1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.	7. Course ad	ministrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	Name:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.	Name: Dr. Omar N	Auqdad Abdulgany Email: O.agha@uomosul.edu.iq
8. Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution. 	Name: alaa ismae	eil naser Email:. alaa @uomosul.edu.iq
Course ObjectivesThe aims of this topic1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.	Course Objectives The aims of this topic 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution.	Name:arwa abd al	razzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq
 To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 	 To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution. 	8. Course Obj	ectives
 different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 	 different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution. 	Course Objectives	The aims of this topic
	50		 different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur.

		10. To study the and their ecosys	different types of pol tems.	llution that can	affect rivers
9. Te	eaching a	and Learning Strate	egies		
Strategy	strategi relevan solving groups Regulat improv in illust ecosyst By utili water q	es employed shou t knowledge and s exercises, case stu promotes teamwor r feedback and ement and consolie trating the impact o ems and emphasize izing these strategie juality and pollution re professionals in t	ng of water quality a ald be engaging and skills. This can be a adies, and fieldwork. ck, communication, a reflection help stud date their learning. C f water pollution on a e the importance of p es, students can gain on, and develop the s this field.	l equip studer chieved throug Collaborative and critical thin dents identify ase studies are different enviro protecting wate a deeper unde	ts with the gh problem- e learning in nking skills. areas for e also useful onments and er resources. rstanding of
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
WEEK	nours	Learning Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Understand what the water cycle in nature means (i)	Introduction to Environment Lab 1: Solids, Dissolved and Suspended solids, and total solids	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	
2	3	Understand what the water cycle in nature means (i)	Hydrological Cycle of water from quantity sides. Lab 1: Solids, Dissolved and Suspended solids, and total solids	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	H.W + practical experience report
3	3	Identify the main sources of water pollution and the different	Properties of water sources, how water sources polluted.	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	practical experience report

		Knowing the limits at which water is classified as suitable for drinking or not (iii)			
4	3	Project management and solutions (iii)	Effect of engineering project on water quality and self- purification. Lab 2: Turbidity	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	practical experience report
5-6	3	Identify the reasons for non- organic decomposition and organic decomposition with oxygen and calculate the decomposition constant (i) The student learns to use pH meters and know the acidity and basicity of water (iii)	Effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition Lab 3: PH-value Electrical Conductivity.	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	Daily exam + practical experience report
7	3	To be able to calculate changes in dissolved oxygen, anoxia, and biological oxygen demand (BoD) along a river course due to wastewater. (iii)	Calculate the change of dissolved oxygen along the riverbed due to wastewater. Lab 3: PH-value& Electrical Conductivity.	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	practical experience report
8	3		Mid-term Exam Lab 4: Electrical onductivity	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	Monthly exam

9	3	To be able to calculate changes in dissolved oxygen, anoxia, and biological oxygen demand (BoD) along a river course due to wastewater. (iii) Knowing the salt concentration of water through a salinity measuring device (iii)	Calculate the change of deficit oxygen along the riverbed due to wastewater. Lab 4: Electrical Conductivity	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	practical experience report
10	3	To be able to calculate changes in dissolved oxygen, anoxia, and biological oxygen demand (BoD) along a river course due to wastewater. (iii)	Calculate the change of BoD along the riverbed due to wastewater Lab 5: Hardness	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	Daily exam Practical experience report
11-12	3	Be able to calculate the impact of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving the lake.(i) Learn water hardness limits and calcium and sodium	Effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving the lake. Lab 5: Hardness	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	H.W Practical experience report

		· · · ·		1			
		concentrations					
13	3	Be able to calculate the impact of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving the lake.(i)	Seasonal inversion in lakes, Effect of detergents on the pollution of the water Lab 6: Dissolved Oxygen		Theoretical lectures and labrotory	Practical experience report	
14	3	Gain experience and understand the types of pollution and ways to treat them (iii) Knowing the extent of the effect of low oxygen on aquatic organisms (iii)	Study the type of pollution on the river. Lab 6: Dissolved Oxygen		Theoretical lectures and labrotory	Practical experience report	
15	Identifying the causes of pollution and findingW tre pollution and finding3appropriate solutions to solve the pollution			ewater nent.	Theoretical lectures and labrotory	Practical experience report	
16	3	problem (iii)Preparatory3week before the final Exam					
11. Cou	urse Ev						
Evaluation	n type			Degree			
quizzes 2					<u> </u>		
Homework 2					10		
Report 1					5		
Project labrotory 1					15		
Term exam					10		
54							

Final exam	50
Total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	د. طارق احمد محمود " علم و تكنولوجيا البيئة "
	كتاب منهجي لمادة هندسة البيئة – جامعة
	الموصل –كلية الهندسة.
Main references (sources)	•
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports…)	
Electronic References, Websites	

13.Course Name:
Human Rights and Democracy
Tuman Rights and Democracy
14.Course Code:
DWRE126
15.Semester / Year:
2/2023 - 2024
16.Description Preparation Date:
2023/9/1
17.Available Attendance Forms:
My presence
18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2/2
19.Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: sarah ahmed hamad
Sarah_law <u>@uomosul.edu.iq</u>
20.Course Objectives
-Understanding, knowing, a
realizing the rights that God Almig
has granted to all human beings. Th
are a gift, not a gain for anyone, a
no one has the right to take the
away.
55

The student expresses and defer these rights in his own way Explaining phenomena and givi explanations for the violations rights that occur before him Identifying deficiencies and gaps light of the information available the course 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: Iecture Discussion Brainstorming Problem Solving Assigning the student to prepare a report In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom Homework Homework Theoretical Introduction/The concept The student 2 1 Theoretical Definition of right Theoretical									
- Explaining phenomena and giver explanations for the violations rights that occur before him - Identifying deficiencies and gaps light of the information available the course 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom - Homework - 22. Course Structure Evaluation method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights Stould know an introduction to rights(v) u	- The student	expresses an	d defer						
explanations for the violations rights that occur before him - - Identifying deficiencies and gaps light of the information available the course - 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies - Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework - Theoretical leacture Image: Structure Introduction/The concept of human rights Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights	these rights in	his own way							
rights that occur before him - Identifying deficiencies and gaps light of the information available the course 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom - Homework - 22. Course Structure -	- Explaining	phenomena a	nd givi						
- Identifying deficiencies and gaps light of the information available the course - 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies - Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom - Homework 22. Course Structure Evaluation method Learning method Name of the unit or topic nethod Required learning outcomes hours - week - Introduction/The concept leacture Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student should know an introduction to rights(v) 2 1	explanations	for the viol	lations						
light of the information available the course 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: lecture Discussion Brainstorming Problem Solving Assigning the student to prepare a report In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom Homework 22. Course Structure Evaluation method method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student to rights(v) Introduction to rights(v)	rights that occ	ur before him	1						
the course 21.Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework • 22. Course Structure Evaluation method Method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student of human rights	- Identifying d	deficiencies an	nd gaps						
21.Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework • Theoretical leacture Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student to rights(v) 2	light of the ir	nformation av	ailable						
Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework - Evaluation method Method Learning method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student to rights(v) 2									
22. Course Structure Evaluation Learning Mame of the unit or topic Required hours week learning outcomes Theoretical Introduction/The concept Theoretical Introduction/The concept Theoretical Introduction/The concept The student 22. Theoretical Introduction/The concept The student 2 Theoretical Introduction/The concept The student 2 Theoretical Introduction/The concept The student Should know an introduction to rights(v)	21.Teaching and Learning Strategies								
- lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework • • 22. Course Structure • Evaluation method Learning method Name of the unit or topic learning outcomes Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student of the should know an introduction to rights(v)	Strategy - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods								
 Discussion Brainstorming	were used:								
 Brainstorming Brainstorming Problem Solving Assigning the student to prepare a report In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom Homework Homework Name of the unit or topic method method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights Should know an introduction to rights(v) Introduction to function to function to rights(v) Introduction to function to rights(v) Introduction to function fun									
- Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • 22. Course Structure Evaluation Learning method method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student 2 Introduction to rights(v)		_							
- Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework • 22. Course Structure Evaluation method Introduction/The concept learning outcomes Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept leacture Theoretical leacture Of human rights			0						
- In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom • Homework • 22. Course Structure Evaluation method Learning method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights The student 2 1 should know an introduction to rights(v)			0						
classroom • Homework • • 22. Course Structure • Evaluation method Learning method Name of the unit or topic learning outcomes hours week Image: Structure Introduction/The concept of human rights The student of the student of human rights 2 1				_					
Homework S Homework S Structure Evaluation Learning method Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights Introduction to rights(v) S			-	ipport, which was	done t	hrough			
22. Course Structure Evaluation method Learning method Image: Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights Theoretical leacture Introduction/The concept of human rights		cla							
Evaluation methodLearning methodName of the unit or topicRequired learning outcomeshoursweekTheoretical leactureIntroduction/The concept of human rightsThe student should know an introduction to rights(v)21			Homework						
Evaluation methodLearning methodName of the unit or topicRequired learning outcomeshoursweekTheoretical leactureIntroduction/The concept of human rightsThe student should know an introduction to rights(v)21			•						
Evaluation methodLearning methodName of the unit or topicRequired learning outcomeshoursweekTheoretical leactureIntroduction/The concept of human rightsThe student should know an introduction to rights(v)21									
Evaluation methodLearning methodName of the unit or topicRequired learning outcomeshoursweekTheoretical leactureIntroduction/The concept of human rightsThe student should know an introduction to rights(v)21									
Evaluation methodLearning methodName of the unit or topicRequired learning outcomeshoursweekImage: Note that the the the the the the the the the th	22 Course St	tructure							
methodmethodlearning outcomesTheoretical leactureIntroduction/The concept of human rightsThe student should know an introduction to rights(v)2			Name of the unit or topic	Required	hours	week			
Image: constraint of the studentImage: constraint of t				-	nouis	··· •••II			
Theoretical leactureIntroduction/The concept of human rightsThe student should know an introduction to rights(v)21									
leacture of human rights should know an introduction to rights(v)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Theoretical	Introduction/The concept		2	1			
introduction to rights(v)			-			_			
rights(v)			6						
	· · ·	Theoretical	Definition of right	The student	2	2			
leacture must know the			O						
correct language		-							
and terminology									
(v)									
TheoreticalDefinition of humanThe student23	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Theoretical	Definition of human		2	3			
leacture should know the									
definition of a				definition of a					

Daily	Theoretical	Legal personality and its	That the student	2	4
exam + H.W	leacture	features	understands the concept of legal personality and its feature(iv)		
	Theoretical leacture	Historical development of the concept of rights and freedoms	The student should enumerate the historical development of rights and freedoms(v)	2	5
	Theoretical leacture	Rights and freedoms in Eastern civilizations	The student should know Eastern civilizations(iv)	2	6
	Theoretical leacture	Rights and freedoms in Eastern civilizations	The student should know Western civilizations(v)	2	7
Mid exam	Theoretical leacture	The historical development of the idea of rights in the ages	The student should know the rights of the ages(v)	2	8
	Theoretical leacture	Rights and freedoms in heavenly laws	The student should enumerate the heavenly laws(v)	2	9
	Theoretical leacture	Rights and freedoms in the Christian religion	The student should know the rights in the Christian religion(v)	2	10
Daily exam	Theoretical leacture	Rights and freedoms in the Islamic religion	That the student understands the rights and freedoms in the Islamic religion(iv)	2	11

		1				1	
H.W	Theoretical		elopment in the	To talk about	2	12	
	leacture		cept of human rights	human rights			
		thro	ughout the modern	throughout the			
		era		modern era(v)			
	Theoretical	Rev	iew and discuss		2	13	
	leacture						
	Theoretical	Mod	dern trends in rights a	The student show	2	14	
	leacture	free	doms	enumerate			
				modern trends			
				rights and freedor			
				(v)			
Discuse	Theoretical	Dise	cusse report		2	15	
	leacture		-				
23.Course	Evaluation						
very good							
24.Learnin	ng and Teaching	g Res	ources				
Evaluation t			Degree				
2 quizzes(2)			20				
Report(1)			10				
H.w(2)			10				
Mid exam 1			10				
Final exam			50				
Total			100				
D 1	4	•					
Required	,	ırricu	computer				
books, if an							
Main refere	nces (sources)		C min 1				
			Curriculum				
D	1.1 1.1	1					
Recommended books and			https://classroom.google.com/c	c/NjM4NDkzMTgyNjk4?c	jc=dlbk1g	W	
	(scientific journ	nais,					
reports)	. C	• .					
Electronic F	References, Web	osites	Google scholar				
			•				
			Youtube				

1. Course Name:

English Language I

2. Course Code:

DWRE 126

3. Semester / Year:

2/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	 The main objective of this course is to emphasize the fundamental language skills of reading, writing, speaking, listening, thinking, viewing, and presenting. 				
	The course includes studies of various literary genres: short story, novel, and non- fiction.				
	 The course also helps students to improve their English language grammar and reading abilities, and becoming more effective use of grammar and natural self-expression in English. 				
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy	The primary strategy for delivering this module will be to encourage students to participate in the exercises while refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This				

experiments involving sampling activities that students find interesting.

will be accomplished through classes, interactive tutorials, and the consideration of simple

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	The students will attain and enhance competence in the four modes of literacy: writing, speaking, reading and listening.	Unite 1 : A world of difference: Tenses * Auxiliary verbs * What's in a word? Everyday situations	Theoretical lecture in class	HW
2	2	Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English	Starter : Tenses and auxiliary verbs, Each question has one word missing. Write it in, T 1.1	Theoretical lecture in class	HW

		grammar in writing and speaking.	Listen and check your answers, GRAMMAR SPOT, Write your own quiz,		
3	2	Students will improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility.	PRACTICE You're so wrong!, T 1.2 Listen and check, s=is or has?, T 1.3 Listen to some more sentences with 3, Talking about you, MAKING CONVERSATION, Short answers	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
4	2	Students will give oral presentations and receive feedback on their performance.	T 1.4 Ruth is collecting her children, SPOKEN ENGLISH Sounding polite, PRACTICE 1 Match a line in A with a short answer in B anda line in C., T 1.6 Listen and check. Practise with a partner. Pay attention to stress and intonation, class survey, Check it	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Quizzes
5	2	Students will increase their reading speed.	READING AND SPEAKING Worlds apart, Discuss these questions about your family, The Kamaus from Kenya, The Qus from Beijing, China, LISTENING AND SPEAKING A world in one family, T 1.7 Listen to Xabier talking about his family, T 1.8 Listen to Xabier's mother, What do you think?	Theoretical lectures in class	Monthly Exam
6	2	Students will improve their reading fluency skills through extensive reading.	Unit 2 : The working week Present tenses « Passive * Free time activities * Making small talk, Starter : MY FAVOURITE DAY OF THE WEEK Present tenses — states and activities , T 2.2 Listen to them talking about their favourite day of the week. What is it? Why?	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
7	2	Students will enlarge their vocabulary.	GRAMMAR SPOT, PRACTICE Questions and answers, T 2.3 Listen and check, T 2.4 Listen and check, Talking about you, Dave Telford police officer and surfer	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
8	2	the students will attain and enhance competence in the four modes of literacy: writing,	Simple and continuous T 2.5 Listen to two people talking about who's who in The Office. What are	Theoretical lectures in class	Midterm Exam

		speaking, reading and listening.	their names? What are their jobs?, Work with a partner. Read the conversation aloud.		
9	2	Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar in writing and speaking.	Interview someone you know about his/her job. Tell the class about this person, Activity verbs, Active and passive, STATISTICS ABOUT JOBS AND MONEY IN THE UK, Put the verbs in the present passive, simple or continuous, LISTENING AND SPEAKING Who earns how much?	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Quizzes
10	2	Students will improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility.	T 2.6 Listen to Part 1. Answer the questions. T 2.7 Listen to Part 2. Answer the questions, Soken English Giving opinions, READING AND SPEAKING Charles, Prince of Wales, VOCABULARY AND SPEAKING Free time activities	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
11	2	Students will give oral presentations and receive feedback on their performance.	T 2.8 Listen to John talking about his hobby, EVERYDAY ENGLISH Making small talk, T 2.9 Read and listen to the conversation, Spoken English: Softening negative comment, T 2.10 Listen to the questions and answer, T 2.11 Listen and compare.	Theoretical lectures in class	Report
12	2	Students will increase their reading speed.	Unite 3 : Good times, bad times, past tenses, spelling and pronunciation, Giving opinions, Starter: play the Fortunately, Unfortunately game around the class, VINCENT VAN GOGH,	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes
13	2	Students will improve their reading fluency skills through extensive reading.	Past tenses and used to, incent Van Gogh, the genius unrecognized in his own lifetime, GRAMMAR SPOT: In these sentences, which verb form is? Past Simple Past Continuous Past Simple passive,	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
14	2	Students will enlarge their vocabulary.	Pronunciation, practice , didn't do much, Discussing grammar, A	Theoretical lectures in class	HW

	15	2	English writing practice for beginners.	Dictation Clumsy priceless Ball, VC Spelling pronunce sound the Lost source A Shake The first love, W	tiation, Words that ne same, Spelling, unds, READING, espearean tragedy, t time I fell in hat do you	Theoretical lectures in class	НМ	
I1. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes 10 Assignment (HW) (each 1 pt) 10 Report 10 Monthly Exam 10 Midterm Exam 10 Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Image: Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) Redoney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Image: Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. 				ENGLI opinion ENGLI	SH, Giving s, SPOKEN SH Making an			
Quizzes 10 Assignment (HW) (each 1 pt) 10 Report 10 Monthly Exam 10 Midterm Exam 10 Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	11. (Course I	Evaluation			1		
Assignment (HW) (each 1 pt) 10 Report 10 Monthly Exam 10 Midterm Exam 10 Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Evaluation type				Degree			
Report 10 Monthly Exam 10 Midterm Exam 10 Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources 100 Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)		<u> </u>						
Monthly Exam 10 Midterm Exam 10 Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) •	Assignme	ent (HW) (e	each 1 pt)		10			
Midterm Exam 10 Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Report				10			
Final Exam 50 Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) •	-				10			
Total 100 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Midterm	Exam			10			
12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Final Exa	m			50			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)• Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.Main references (sources)• Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002.Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)•	Total				100			
Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. Main references (sources) • Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	12.	Learning	and Teaching Res	ources				
Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge				
(scientific journals, reports)	Main re	ferences	(sources)		Cambridge Grammar of the English Language,			
	Recommended books and references							
Electronic References, Websites	(scientific journals, reports)							
	Electronic References, Websites							

			First	semester	
Credit	applied	practical	Theoretical	subject	Code
3	1	-	3	Mathematics III	DWR201
3	-	2	2	Matlab I	DWR202
3		2	2	Soil Physics	DWR
5	-	Δ	Δ		203
3	1		3	Fluid Mechanics 1	DWR
5	1	-	5	Fulu Mechanics I	204
2	1		2	Strength of Material I	DWR
2	1	-	Δ.	Suchgui of Matchai I	205
3	_	2	2	Building construction	DWR
5	-	Δ	Δ.	Dunuing construction	206
3	1	2	2	Surveying I	DWR
5	1	Δ	Δ.	Surveying I	207
2		_	2	The crimes of the Baath	
2	-	-	<i>L</i>	regime in Iraq	
22	4	8	18	sum	
		28		Number of weekly stud	ly hours

Second Level

	second semester					
Credit	applied	practical	Theoretical	subject Coc		
3	1	_	3	Mathematics IV	DWR208	
3	-	2	2	Matlab II	DWR209	
3	Ι	2	2	Water management and land reclamation		
4	1	2	3	Fluid Mechanics II	DWR211	
2	1	-	2	Strength of Material II	DWR212	
3	_	2	2	Construction Materials Technology	DWR213	
3	1	2	2	Surveying II	DWR214	
21	4	10	16	sum		
		30		Number of weekly study hours		

- 1. Course Name:
 - Mathematics III
- 2. Course Code: DWRE 211

<u>3. Semester / Y</u> First/ 2023-20							
	•						
1/9/2023	iption Preparation Date: 023						
5. Available Att	endance Forms:						
Theoretical le	ctures in class.						
6. Number of Cr	redit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)						
4/2							
7 Course adm	inistrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)						
	uhanad Talal Yousif						
Email: mohan	ad_alsheer@uomosul.edu.iq						
8. Course Object	tives						
Course Objectives	 Understanding of the fundamental 						
	concepts of polar coordinates system (i)						
	\circ Used polar coordinates system to						
	calculate the area and curve length (ii)						
	\circ Define vector and unite vector (i)						
	 Apply the principle of scalar and vector products to solve some problems (ii) 						
	 Using vector approach to find plane equation and line equation (ii) 						
	 Using vector approach to find the angle between plane (ii) 						
9. Teaching and	Learning Strategies						
Strategy	Power point presentation and multimedia tools are used in classrooms; Examples and problems will be solved and illustrated on the classroom board; Tutorials are also organized to establish a closer contact with students.						

	I	The course objects demonstrate sequence in mathematics III primarily for students intending to major in a field of dams and water resources engineering.					
10. Cours	se Structure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes	name	method	method		
1-3	12	Understanding of the fundamental concepts of polar coordinates system	Introduction to polar coordinate system and Symmetry of polar coordinate graphs	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam		
4-6	12	12 Used polar coordinates system to calculate the area and curve length		A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam		
7-9	8	Define vector	Vector component and the length of the vec vector in space	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam		
10-12	12	Apply the principle of scalar and vector products to solve some problems	Product of two vectors (The scalar product), Vector projections; Orthogonal vectors	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam		
Apply the principle of scalar and vector products to solve some problems		Lines in the plane and distance from points, The cross products (vector product), Equation of lines and planes, Angles between planes	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam			
11. Cou	urse Evaluati	on					
Evaluation	n type		Degree	Degree			
3 Exam			30				
3 homewo	rk		6	6			

2 classwork	4
Final exam	60
Total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	"Calculus". Ross L Finney and George B. Thomas. Copyright by Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 1990.
Main references (sources)	"THOMAS CALCULUS" George B. Thomas. Printed in the United States of America., 2014.
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:
Computer programming (Mat Lab I)
2. Course Code:
DWRE 215
3. Semester / Year:
1/2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
4/2
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Omar Kanan Taha Email: <u>omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq</u>
Ali Ahmed Abdulhadi Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq

Course C	bjectives	dams and water resource and practice to compute	ng (MATLAB) is the basic s ces engineering department th r programming by MATLAB hang it in MATLAB language	nat from this subject	t student will lea
9	Teaching	g and Learning Stra	tegies		
Strategy	studen thinkir simple	ts' participation in the exer ng skills. This will be achiev experiments involving som	rategy that will be adopted in cises, while at the same time ved through classes, interactive sampling activities that are	e refining and expa ve tutorials and by c	nding their critic considering type
	ourse St				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject Learning		Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1-2	4		details – introduction to matlab programming input output statements- input statements – practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
3-4	4		input output statements- disp statements –	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
			practical examples and questions		Lixaiii
5-6	4		control statements practical examples and questions control statements – if statements-practical examples and questions control statements – if-	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
			else statements-practical		
7-8	4		examples and questions Mid-term Exam	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
9-10	4		control statements – if- elseif-else-end statements-practical examples and questions control statements – for-end statements-practical examples and question	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
12-11	4		library function-practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
13-14	4		logical statements – practical examples and questions logical statements – and- or-not statements-	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam

			pract	ical examples and questions			
15	4			eparatory week re the final Exam	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam	
11. (Course I	Evaluation					
Evaluat	tion type	9		Degree			
2 quizze	es			12			
2 home	work			8			
Term ex	kam			20	20		
Final ex	Final exam				60		
Total	Total				100		
12. L	_earning	and Teaching	Resources	5			
Require	Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)						
Main references (sources)				Advanced Mathematics and Mechanics Applications Using Matlab 2005			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)				Advanced Mathematics and Mechanics Applications Using Matlab 2005			
Electronic References, Websites				https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and- engineering/Matlab-programming			

1. Course Name:
Soil Physics
2. Course Code:
DWRE 245
3. Semester / Year:
First/ 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Personal attendance of students
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
30 hours/ 2 ECTS credits
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Dr. Abdulazeez Abdulbasit Mohammed
Email: <u>abdulazeez.mohamed@uomosul.edu.iq</u>
Name: Mohamad Tarek Mahmood, Email: <u>m.altaiee@uomosul.edu.iq</u>
8. Course Objectives

 Course Objectives Enabling the student to become familiar with the physical properties of Defining the requests with the mathematical relationships of the bloc Introducing students to the properties of green onions in soil. Enable students to know and measure water flow in the soil. Training students to know and measure the permeability and h conductivity of soil. Giving the student sufficient information regarding the general equations Providing the necessary information to the student according specialization in water resources. 	
9. Teach	ing and Learning Strategies
	 Introducing the student to the importance of soil physics and its impact on calculating water consumption and water management Enabling the graduate to learn about the basic issues in design and management of irrigation projects, In the future. This is done by giving theoretical lectures directly to the students and discussing the solutions with the students, Mathematical questions related to the subject also ask students to prepare scientific reports related to the subject, Study and presentation of educational slides related to soil physics and modern methods used in this field, Conducting some scientific visits to natural sites containing the targeted physical phenomena.

10. Course Structure

		Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
Week	Hours	Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Introducing the student to the ABCs of soil physics	Introduction to soil physic		
2	2	Introducing the student to the basic properties of soil physics	Soil physical properties	A lecture	
3	2	Introducing the student to the mathematical relationships of volume and mass	Volume and mass relationships	A lecture	
4	2	Introducing the student to the most important methods of measuring water flow in the soil.	Water flow throw soil	A lecture	HW
5	2	Introducing the student to methods for measuring soil moisture content	Soil water content	A lecture	Quizze
6	2	Introducing the student to how to calculate potentials in the soil	Soil water potential	A lecture	Term exam
7	2	Introducing the student to how to calculate the soil moisture curve	Characteristic soil characteristic curve	A lecture	
8	2	Introducing the student to how to measure water flow to saturated soil	Water flow in saturated so	A lecture	HW
9	2	Introducing the student to Darcy's law	Darcy's law	A lecture	Quizze
10	2	Introducing the student to calculating the hydraulic conductivity and permeability of soil	Hydraulic conductivity an permeability	A lecture	
11	2	Introducing students to calculating water flow in unsaturated soil	Water flow in unsaturated soil	A lecture	HW

		Later design a structure					ſ
12	2	Introducing students to methods of using general Genera equations of flow			l equations of flow	A lecture	Quizze
13	2 Introducing the student			Surface	etension	A lecture	Term exam
14	2	Introducing the student to shear stress and Shear s methods of measuring it			tress	A lecture	
15	2	Introducing the st to soil sorptivity methods for measu	and	Soil sorptivity		A lecture	
11. (Course I	Evaluation					
Evaluat	tion type	<u>j</u>			Degree		
2 quizze	2 quizzes				10		
4 home	4 homework				10		
Term ex	kam				30		
Final ex	am				50		
Total					100		
12. l	_earning	and Teaching	Reso	ources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)				1– Applied soil physics R.J.Hanks & G.L.Ashcroft 2 – Soil physics Hisham M. Hassan			
Main references (sources)				Fundamentals of Soil Physic(DANIEL HILLEL)			
Recommended books and references			Soil Physi	ics and Hydrology			
(scientifi	(scientific journals, reports)						
Electronic References, Websites				https://www.soils.org/di water-management-cons	, 1	hp?%2Fforum%2F82-soil-	

1. Course Name:
Fluid Mechanics 1
2. Course Code:
DWR 241
3. Semester / Year:
First 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
9/4/2024
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Lectures and Tutorials
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2 hr/2 cridits
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
70

		Ahmed Y. Mohammed a.altaee@uomosul.edu.	iq			
		Objectives	•			
Course Objectives		The fluid mechanics is the basic subject for second-stage students in the dams and resources engineering department that from this subject student will learn and practice to properties (units and dimensions, Density, Specific weight. Viscosity, Surface ter Capillarity. Fluid static (pressure–density–height relationships). Absolute pressure and				
		capillarity. Fluid static (pre- pressure, types of pressure g curved surfaces. Applied pro- floating bodies. This achieved	gages. Force on submer oblem about gates, dam	ged plane surfaces setc. Stabi	. Force on subm	
9. T	eachin	ig and Learning Strategi	es			
Strategy		The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentation and question solving in an interactive way with students inside the classroom, as well as tutorials exercises.				
10 Co			ii as tutoriais ex	ercises.		
10. Cou Week	Hours		Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
WEEN	nours	Outcomes	name	method	method	
		outcomes	name	Presentation	Monthly	
1	2	Introduction	Introduction	And white board	exam	
2	2	Fluid properties – Units and D Density, Specific weight,	Fluid properties – U and Dimensions, Den Specific weight,	Presentation And white board	Monthly exam	
3	2	Compressibility, Elasticity. Surface tension, Capillarity	Compressibility, Elasticity. Visco Surface tension, Capilla		Monthly exam	
4&5	4	Fluid static (pressure-dens relationships).	Fluid static (press density–height relationships).	Presentation And white board	Monthly exam	
6	2	Fluid static (pressure-dens relationships).	Fluid static (pressur height relationships	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam	
7	2		First monthly exam			
8&9	4	Absolute pressure and gage types of pressure gages	Absolute pressure a pressure, types or gages	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam	
10	2	Force on submerged plane surfa	Force on submerg surfaces.	white board	Monthly Exam	
11	2	Stability of submerged and float	Stability of submer floating bodies.	white board	Monthly Exam	
12	2	Applied problem about gat	Applied problem ab damsetc.		Monthly Exam	
13	2	Applied problems on San San San San San San San San San Sa	Applied probler Stability of subm floating bodies	white	Monthly Exam	
14	2	Second monthly exam				

15	2	Prenara	atory week before the final Exam		
		Evaluation			
Evaluation type			degree		
First mo	nthly exa	am	20		
Second n	nonthly	exam	20		
Final exa	ım		60		
total			100		
12. L	earning	and Teaching Resource	S		
Required	textbook	s (curricular books, if any)	Vennard, J.K., 1963. Elementary fluid mechanics. edition.		
Main refe	erences (sources)	Rajput, R.K., 2004. <i>A textbook of fluid mechanic hydraulic machines</i> . S. Chand Publishing.		
Recomm	ended	books and references			
(scientific	; journals	, reports)			
Electronic References, Websites			https://uclouvain.be/en-cours-2023-lbres2104		

1. Course Name:
Strength of Material I
2. Course Code:
DWR 244
3. Semester / Year:
1/2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
3/2
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.ic
8. Course Objectives
Course ObjectivesIn DWR 244, initially students will learn how to analysis and assess the Internal strengt and deformation for systems. Upon successful completion of this course the student sha be able to assess the: 1. Assess Mechanical properties of systems, (i) 2. Behavior of Axially Loaded Bars and trusses, (i) 3. Design Axially Loaded Bars and trusses, (ii)
72

4. Assess the shear stresses and design the connections and bolts, (ii)

- Assess the deformation and strain for cables and analysis indeterminate system, (i)
 Assess the shear stresses, deformation and design of system due to torsion, (ii)

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation Strategy in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	name	method	method	
1	2	Introduction,syllabus,Conditions forRigid-BodyEquilibrium,StructuralAnalysis	General introduction	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1	
2, 3 and 4	6	Structural Analysis, Average Normal Stress in an Axially Loaded Bar, Simple Truss stresses.	Stress, Allowable Stresses	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1	
5, 6 and 7	6	Shear Stress, Allowable Stress, Design of Simple Connections,	Shear Stress, Allowable shear Stresses	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2	
8,9 and 10	4	Assess the deformation and strain for cables and analysis indeterminate system.	Deformation and indeterminate structure analysis	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2	
11 and 12	4	Torsional Deformation of a Circular Shaft, The Torsion Formula, Power Transmission, Angle of Twist	Torsion	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3	
13 and 14	4	Shear stresses, deformation and design of system due to torsion	Torsion	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3	
11. C	course Ev	valuation				
Evaluation type			Degree			
Three exam (Best two will consider)			40			
Final exam			60			
Total			100			

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	R C., HIBBELER (2011) "Mechanics of Materials", eight Edition, PEARSON, ISBN 13: 978-0-13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).
Main references (sources)	R C., HIBBELER (2011) "Mechanics of Materials", eight Edition, PEARSON, ISBN 13: 978-0-13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).

Recommended books and	references	
(scientific journals, reports)		
Electronic References, Websites		

1. Course Name:

Building construction

2. Course Code:

DWR 243

3. Semester / Year:

1/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
 - Theoretical lectures in class
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name:Noor Adrees Khattab Email: n.kattab@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	General introduction of buildings / stages of construction of buildings / steps of implementation / types of buildings / mechanical equipment used in earthworks / methods of groundwater discharge / Nature of soil and their relationship to foundations / Soil classification / Types of foundations / Piles foundation / Cement types / Cement components / aggregate grading / Standard specifications of aggregate / additives / Concrete properties before and after the hardening/Types of stresses on hardened concrete / dimensional and volume changes in concrete / work and production of concrete / methods of calculating weights of concrete mix materials/Concrete Placement and Grading / Maturation of concrete
9. Teaching	and Learning Strategies

Strategy	- In DWR 243, initially students will learn Important and useful
	information about construction of buildings and methods of test
	construction materials. Upon successful completion of this course
	the student shall be able to understand:

- 1- The stages of construction of buildings.
- 2- Types of foundations.
- 3- Nature of soil and their relationship to foundations.
- 4- Types of stresses on hardened concrete.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	General introduction of buildings, stages of construction of buildings, steps of implementation, types of buildings (i)	Introduction; General introduction of buildings, stages of construction of buildings, steps of implementation, types of buildings	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
2	4	Mechanical equipment used in earthworks, methods of groundwater discharge, Determinants of depth of foundations, Nature of soil and their relationship to foundations, Soil classification. (i)	Mechanical equipment used in earthworks, methods of groundwater discharge, Determinants of depth of foundations, Nature of soil and their relationship to foundations, Soil classification.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
3	4	Sieve analysis of concrete aggregate / sieve analysis of gravel (i)	Introduction Sieve analysis of concrete aggregate / sieve analysis of gravel.		
4	2	Types of foundations, vibrations and foundations, cases requiring the use of Piles foundations (ii)	Types of foundations, vibrations and foundations, cases requiring the use of Piles foundations.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
5	4	Studying the. Sieve analysis of sand. (ii)	Sieve analysis of sand.		
6	2	Identifying the Piles foundations, Classification of piles, Piles groups, methods of calculating weights of concrete mixes materials (i)	Piles foundations, Classification of piles, Piles groups, methods of calculating weights of concrete mixes materials	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
7	2	Learn the Specific gravity, Unit weight, moisture content of gravel (ii)	Specific gravity, Unit weight, moisture content of gravel.		
8	6	Designing.Concretecomponents,Cementtypes,Cementcomponents,Gravel	Concrete components, Cement types, Cement components, Gravel	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam

		grading, Standard specifications of aggregates (ii) Specific gravity, Unit weight, moisture content of sand.	specif Specif wei	ing, Standard cifications of ic gravity, Unit ght, moisture content of l.aggregates.		
9	2	Identifying Additives, Concrete properties before and after the hardening. Find standard Softness and primary and final bonding time for cement paste.	Additives, Concrete properties before and after the hardening. Find standard Softness and primary and final bonding time for cement paste.		Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
11-10	2	LearnTypes of stresses on hardened concrete. Find compressive strength of cement mortar for different ages (ii) (i)	harde Find stren	s of stresses on ened concrete. compressive gth of cement ar for different ages.	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
13-12		Dimensional and volume changes in concrete, work and production of concrete. Find tensile strength of cement mortar for different ages.	Dimensional and volume changes in concrete, work and production of concrete. Find tensile strength of cement mortar for different ages.			
15-14		Concrete Placement, Maturation of concrete, and Concrete Works in Hot weather, Classification of concrete by density. Properties of fresh concrete.	Matur and C H Classifi	arete Placement, ation of concrete, oncrete Works in lot weather, cation of concrete by density.		
11. (Course	Evaluation				
	tion typ	e		Degree		
3 Term Midtern Final ex	n exam			30 20 50		
Total	oornin	and Teaching Dea		100		
		g and Teaching Resonance (curricular books, if a		• o Construct Artin Levon.	ion of buildings, by Zi	uhair Saku and
Main ref	Main references (sources)			• o Concrete	aterials, by Yousif Al I mixtures, written by bdul Wahab Awad.	
		、 / 	— 7	Darwish, Dr. A		v Dr. Ibrahim Ali A

	 o Concrete Mix Design o Appendix issued by the Laboratory of testing of construction materials including Details and vocabulary for the testing of construction materials. o ACI code.
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:	
Surveying I	
2. Course Code:	
DWRE 207	
3. Semester / Year:	
First/ 2023-2024	
4. Description Preparation Date:	
1/6/2023	
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom.	
A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	
5 hours/ 4 credits	
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	
Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany, Email: o.agha@uomosul.edu.iq	
Name: Alaa Ismael Nasar,Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq	
8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives Surveying I aims to teach students how to measure distances through of construction and adjustment of levels, Measurement a long straight line offset, Me locating a point or the types of coordinates, Systematic or accumulation errors a Reciprocal leveling, Determine Contour Interval and Contour Line Values, determine velocity of the sewer, and computation of area (regular and irregular figures) by using a methods.	ethod for t mine
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Strategy Learning and teaching strategies in surveying will be designed to engage students in the subj matter while equipping them with the necessary knowledge and skills. These will be encourage	
77	

students to participate in the learning process through activities that require them to apply their knowledge. This can be accomplished through problem-solving exercises, case studies, and fieldwork. Also, encourage students to work in groups to solve problems and complete projects. This approach promotes teamwork, communication, and critical thinking skills. Fieldwork will be Provided opportunities for students to engage in real-world surveying activities. This could involve conducting surveys, collecting data, and analyzing the results in the field.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	5	To understand different types of survey.(i)	Introduction - Surveying by tape	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
2	5	Learn the Methods of locating a point or the types of coordinates (i).	Methods of locating a point or the types of coordinates,	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	Quiz No.1
3	5	To understand plane surveying instruments such as: tapes.(i). Learn how to correct errors due to temperature, Pull, Sag, and slope(iii).	Systematic or accumulation errors	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
4	5	Learn how to correct errors due to temperature, Pull, Sag, and slope.(iii)	Systematic or accumula errors: Correction for Correction for pull or tensic	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical	HW
5	5	To learn how to draw a straight line and measure its distance using a tape measure in the presence of obstacles and choosing the appropriate method(iii).	Obstacles	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
6	5	To understand plane surveying instruments such as levels(i).	Levelling, Projection building	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
7	5		Mid-term Exam		Mid-term Exam
8	5	Learn how to calculate elevations (R.L) based on	Procedure in levelli Rise and fall method,	Lectures on theory	

		a staff reading by Rise and fall method (i) .				conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the	
9	5	Learn how to calculate elevations (R.L) based on a staff reading by Height of collimation method(i).	Height metho		collimat	laboratory. Theoretical lectures in class and A lecture in the lab.	
10	5	Learn how to calculate elevations (R.L) based on a staff reading by Height of collimation method(iii)	Cross-se	ections, (Quiz No.2	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	Quiz No.2
11	5	Contour mapping using different methods and choosing the appropriate method(iii).	(The n	nethods ing li	Gridding of squar nes, Di	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom.	
12	5	Correcting elevations in different cases due to the curvature of the land or Refraction(i).		ocal lev	veling,	A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
13	5	Correcting elevations in different cases due to the curvature of the land or Refraction(i). To determine the level of the sewer(iii)	Curvat Sewer	ture and	l Refracti	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
14	5	To determine the level of the sewer (iii)	Sewer			Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
15	5	To calculate areas using different methods and choosing the appropriate method(iii).	- the enclose	planir	ical integra neter, A ight lines ,	Lectures on theory	
16	3		Prepara final Ex	-	ek before		final Exam
11.	Course	Evaluation					
	tion type	9		Degre	ee		
2 quizz				10 5			
1 homework							
classwork							
Term exam 15							
79							

Final exam	50	
Total	100	
12. Learning and Teaching Resources		
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Surveying (A.Bannister & S.Raymond)	
Main references (sources)	Surveying by (S.K.Hussin and M.SNagaraj)	
Recommended books and references		
(scientific journals, reports)		
Electronic References, Websites		

1. Course Name:	Course Name:						
Mathematics IV							
2. Course Code:							
DWR247	DWR247						
3. Semester / Year:							
Second / 2023-2024							
4. Description Preparation Date:							
1/2/2024							
5. Available Attendance Forms:							
Theoretical lectures in class.							
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	mber of Units (Total)						
4/2							
7. Course administrator's name (mei	ntion all, if more than one name)						
Name: Dr. Muhanad Talal Yousif							
Email: mohanad_alsheer@uomosul.edu.iq							
8. Course Objectives							
Course Objectives	 Understanding of the fundamental concepts of Partial Differentiation (i) 						
	 Used Tangent plane and normal line to find the equation of a plane (i) (ii). 						
	\circ Understanding the maxima and						
	0						

			 minima of functions of several independent variables (i) Apply the principle of double integrals to find the area under the curves (i) (ii). 			
			concepts Infi	 Understanding of the fundamental concepts Infinite Sequences and Series approach (i) 		
9. Te	eaching and	d Learning Strategies	;			
		type of exercises in	achieved through cl volving some problem nathematics scope in ineering.	ms that are	interesting	
		5	demonstrate sequend idents intending to r purces engineering.			
10. Cou	rse Structu	IV primarily for students and water reso	udents intending to r			
10. Cou Week	rse Structu Hours	IV primarily for students and water reso	idents intending to roburces engineering.			
-		IV primarily for students and water resource Required Learnin	udents intending to roburces engineering.	Learning method	field of Evaluation method	
Week	Hours	IV primarily for students and water resolute Required Learning Outcomes Understanding of the fundamental concepts of Partial	udents intending to r purces engineering. g Unit or subject name Partial Differentiation And Second – Order	Learning method A lecture in class	Field of Evaluation method H.W, C.W and Exam	

10-12	-12 12 minima of M functions of several of		Mi of	axima and inima of function two independed riables	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam	
13-15	12	Apply the principle of double integrals to find the area under the curves	Ph	ouble Integrals and ysical Application f double integrals	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam	
11. Cours	se Evaluatio	on					
Evaluation t	уре			Degree			
3 Exam				30			
3 homework				6			
2 classwork				4			
Final exam				60			
Total				100			
12. Learr	ning and Te	aching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)				"Calculus and Geo Copyrigh Wesley Company	t by A Put	Finney homas. Addison blishing	
Main references (sources)				"THOMAS CALCULUS" George B. Thomas. Printed in the United States of America., 2014.		Printed	
Recommende	ed books and	d references (scientifi	ic				
journals, reports)							
Electronic References, Websites							

1. Course Name:

Computer programming (Mat Lab II)

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

2/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

25/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class and practical lab

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

4/2

 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

 Omar Kanan Taha
 Email: <u>omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq</u>

 Ali Ahmed Abdulhadi
 Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

The computer programing (MATLAB) is the basic subject for second-stage students in the dams and water resources engineering department that from this subject student will learn and practice to computer programming by MATLAB language to be able program and solve question by programming it in MATLAB language.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1-2	4		matrix – introduction- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	Exam
3-4	4		plotting using matlab plotting statements- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	HW & Exam

			-	
5-6	4	applied engineering numerical methods for solving equation- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	HW & Exam
7-8	4	Mid-term Exam	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	Exam
9-10	4	applied engineering numerical methods for solving equation- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	HW & Exam
12-11	4	applied engineering numerical methods for solving equation- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	HW & Exam
13	4	applied engineering numerical methods for solving equation- trail and error method- mid way method- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	HW & Exam
14	4	applied engineering numerical methods for solving equation- Newton Raphson method- practical examples and questions	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	HW & Exam
15	4	Preparatory week before the final Exam	Theoretical lectures in class and practical in lab	Exam

11. Course	
Evaluation	
Evaluation type	Degree
2 quizzes	12
2 homework	8
Гerm exam	20
Final exam	60
Гotal	100
12. Learning	
and	
Teaching	
Resources	
· ·	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Required textbo	•
(curricular books,	
any)	
Main referen	Advanced Mathematics and Mechanics Applications Using Matlab 2005
(sources)	
Recommended	Advanced Mathematics and Mechanics Applications Using Matlab 2005
books and	
references	
(scientific	
journals,	
reports)	
Electronic	https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering/Matlab-
References, Websi	programming

1. Course Name:					
Water management and land reclamation					
2. Course Code:					
DWR 251					
3. Semester / Year:					
Second Semester/ 2023-2024					
4. Description Preparation Date:					
18/4/2024					
5. Available Attendance Forms:					
Theoretical lectures in the classroom and practical lectures in the field and laboratory					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
(4*15) 60hours/ 2 credits					
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)					
Name: Abdulghani Khalaf Mohammed, Email: <u>Alrobaai1982@uomosul.edu.iq</u>					
8. Course Objectives					
Course This course provides students with an inclusive idea about irrigation and drainage management and soil conservation besides water balance in the root zone, salt balance, salinity and classification of saline soil, salt					
Objectives equilibrium equation, maintenance leaching requirement, fundamental leaching, reclamation of calcareous					
and gypsiferous soils.					
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy This course is the second part of soil physics dealing with Infiltration, internal drainage and redistribution after infiltration, evaporation from bare soil, evaporation with presence of water table and salinity danger,					
85					

water balance in the root zone , salt balance, salinity and classification of saline soil, salt equilibrium equation, maintenance leaching requirement, fundamental leaching, reclamation of calcareous and gypsiferous soils.

10: 000		Required					
Week	Hours	Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation		
Ween	nours	Outcomes	Unit of Subject name	Learning method	method		
1	4	An introductory lecture on the theoretical part and laboratory work	A brief overview of the vocabulary of the practical and theoretical scientific method	Theoretical lectures in the classroom and practical lectures in the field and laboratory			
2-4	12	Introducing the student to the importance of studying the process of water infiltration into the soil	Infiltration equations, factors affecting the depth of cumulative seepage and rate of seepage, and laboratory and field experiments necessary for this	Theoretical lectures in the classroom and practical lectures in the field and laboratory	Monthly exam in the fourth week and receiving field and laboratory work reports on a weekly basis & Homework		
5-8	16	Introducing the student to the importance of studying internal drainage and moisture redistribution	Internal drainage Redistribution after infiltration and field experiments necessary for this	Theoretical lectures in the classroom and practical lectures in the field and laboratory	Mid-semester exam in the eighth week		
9-10	8	Introducing the student to the importance of studying evaporation from the surface of soil devoid of vegetation and determining the effect of groundwater on the depth of evaporation	Evaporation from bare soil & Water table and evaporation	Theoretical lectures in the classroom and practical lectures in the field and laboratory	Monthly exams in the tenth week & Mid-course exam in the eighth week & Receiving field and laboratory work reports on a weekly basis & Homework		
11-15	20	Introducing the student to the importance of studying the water budget, salt budget, and energy budget in the field, how to manage irrigation water in the field, and land reclamation.	Water balance/Energy balance/ Salt balance/Leaching and leaching requirement/Calcareou s and gypsiferous soils.	Theoretical lectures in the classroom and practical lectures in the field and laboratory	Monthly exam in the thirteenth week, and receiving field and laboratory work reports on a weekly basis		
	11. Course Evaluation						
Evaluatio			-	Degree			
3 Monthly 2 homewo				<u>15</u> 5			
10 Scient		t	<u> </u>	20			
Midterm e	•			10			
			86				

Final exam	50			
Total	100			
12. Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Applied soil physics R.J.Hanks & G.L.Ashcroft			
Main references (sources)	Soil physics			
Recommended books and references (scientific	Introduction to soil physics Hillel			
journals, reports…)				
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.coursera.org/search?query=engineering%20drawing			

1. Course Na	me:					
Fluid Mechanics	II					
2. Course Co	2. Course Code:					
DWR 248						
3. Semester	/ Year:					
Second 2023-20	024					
4. Descriptio	n Preparation Date:					
9/4/2024						
5. Available A	Attendance Forms:					
Lectures a	nd Tutorials					
6. Number of	Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
6 hr/3 cridits						
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)						
Name: Azza Nasralla Jaralla Al-Talib						
Email: <u>a.al</u>	talib@uomosul.edu.iq					
Name:Arwa Abd AL-razaq Jamal						
Email: <u>arw</u>	va.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq					
8. Course Ob	jectives					
Course Objectives	Course Objectives • Inform students about the kinematics of flow motion					
	 learn continuity equation and conversation of mass principle 					
	learn Bernoulli equation for incompressible fluid and conversation					
	87					

		 learn the working print learn the working print learn the working print learn the working print learn impulse-moment 	nciples of pumps and tur nciples of Venturi meter a nciples of orifice meter a nciples of pitot tube and ntum equation and applic	and applications nd applications applications	
9. T Strategy	eaching	g and Learning Strategi The strategy is to pro and video also quest the classroom, as we	ovide theoretical lec ion solving interacti	vely with stu	
10. Co	urse St	ructure			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	4	Learn the Kinematics of		presentation	Monthly
2	4	fluid motion learn continuity equation and conversation of mass principle	motion continuity equation and conversation of mass principle with applications	Presentation And white board	exam Monthly exam
4&3	6	learn Bernoulli equation for incompressible fluid and conversation of energy principle	Bernoulli equation for incompressible fluid and conversation of energy principle	Presentation And white board	Monthly exam
4	2		Fist monthly ex	xam	
5&6	8	Learn working principles of pumps and turbines and their applications	Pumps and turbines in Bernoulli equation	Presentation	Monthly Exam
7&8	6	Learn working principles of Venturi meter and applications	Venturi meter	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam
8	2		Second monthly	exam	·
0	8	Learn working principles of orifice	orifice meter	Presentation And white	Monthly Exam

11&12	8	Learn working principles of pitot tube and applications	pitot tube	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam
13-14 &15	10	Learn impulse-momentum equation and applications	impulse-momentum equation	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam
15	2		Third monthly	exam	

Laboratory Experiments:

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Learn how to write the Report	Writing report	presentation	Experimental reports
2	2	Learn Center of Pressure of Immersed Surface	Center of Pressure of Immersed Surface	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
3	2	Bernoulli's equation	Proof Bernoulli's equation	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
4	2	calculate Reynolds Number in Pipe	Reynolds Number in Pipe	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
5&6	4	Calculate Forces due to Jet Impact on Plates	Forces due to Jet Impact on Plates	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
7	2		First laboratory	v exam	·
8&9	4	Learn Discharge Measurements in Pipes by Orifice Meter	Discharge Measurements in Pipes by Orifice Meter	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
10	2	Calculate Friction Factor in Pipes	Friction Factor in Pipes	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
11&12	4	Learn impulse-momentum equation and applications	impulse-momentum equation	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
13&14	4	Learn Discharge Measurement in Open Channel by Weirs	Discharge Measurement Channel by Weirs	Laboratory experiments	Experimental reports
15	2		second laborator	'y exam	
11. C	ourse E	Evaluation			
Evaluati	on type		degree		
First mor	nthly exa		10		
Second monthly exam		10			

Third monthly exam	10
Reports and laboratory exams	20
Final exam	50
total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resource	S
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Elementary fluid mechanics By: Vinnard 6 th ed. 1981
Main references (sources)	Fluid mechanic and Hydraulic machines By: Bansal 9 th ed. 2010
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:
Strength of Material II
2. Course Code:
DWR 253
3. Semester / Year:
2/2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
3/2
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq
8. Course Objectives
Course ObjectivesIn DWR 244, initially students will learn how to analysis and assess the Internal strength and deformation for systems. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able: 1. Assess Mechanical properties of beams and can evaluate the max shear and bending moment in the system, (i) 2. Assess the behavior of element under bending action, (i) 3. Evaluate the stress distortion due to combination action of force and bending, (ii)
90

4. Assess the maximum deformation and slope with the system, (ii)
5. Assess the deformation and strain for cables and analysis indeterminate system, (i)
6. Evaluate Principal Stresses and Maximum In-Plane Shear Stress using Mohr's Circle– Plane Stress, Absolute Maximum Shear Stress, Plane Strain, (ii)

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1, 2, 3 And 4	8	1Shear and MomentDiagrams2Graphical Method forConstructing Shear andMoment Diagrams3Bending Deformation of aStraight Member4The Flexure Formula5Unsymmetric Bending6Stress Concentrations	Bending	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1
5 and 6	4	 Shear in Straight Members The Shear Formula Shear Flow in Built-Up Members 	Transverse Shear	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2
7 and 8	4	State of Stress Caused by Combined Loadings	Combined Loadings	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2
9, 10 and 11	6	 The Elastic Curve Slope and Displacement by Integration Moment area method 	Deflection of Beams and Shafts	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3
12, 13 and 14	6	1Plane-Stress Transformation 2 General Equations of Plane- Stress Transformation 3 Principal Stresses and Maximum In-Plane Shear Stress 4 Mohr's Circle–Plane Stress 5 Absolute Maximum Shear Stress 6 Mohr's Circle–Plane Strain 7Material-Property Relationships	Stress and Strain Transformation	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3
11. C	ourse Ev	valuation			
Evaluati			Degree		
		two will consider)	40 60		
Final exam Total			100		
	earning a	and Teaching Resource			
	U	curricular books, if any)	R C., HIBB Materials", eight I		"Mechanics of

	13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).
Main references (sources)	R C., HIBBELER (2011) "Mechanics of Materials", eight Edition, PEARSON, ISBN 13: 978-0-13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:
Construction Materials Technology
2. Course Code:
DWR 250
3. Semester / Year:
2/2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2/2
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name:Noor Adrees Khattab Email: n.kattab@uomosul.edu.iq
8. Course Objectives
Course Objectives Formwork and scaffolding, Test compressive strength of concrete, lintels, bean and columns, Block test, Floors and ceilings, Tiles tests, Steel reinforcement ba tests, Moisture blocker works.
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies
Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participatio in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.
92

10 Cc	- Sto - For - Lin - Flo	ck and block works ne works. (i) mworks and scaffo tels, beams and col ors and ceilings. (ii) isture blocker work	lding. (i) umns. (ii))		
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Introduction; syllabus; Brick and block works (i)	Introduction; syllabus; Brick and block works	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
2-3	4	Learn Brick and block works, Brick test. (i)	Brick and block works, Brick test	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
4-5	4	Learn about the reclamation of Introduction, Stone works. (i)	Introduction, Stone works	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
6	2	Learn the Stone works, Properties of fresh concrete. (ii)	Stone works, Properties of fresh concrete	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
7-8	4	Studying the Formworks and scaffolding. (ii)	Formworks and scaffolding	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
9	2	Identifying the Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests. (i)	Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
10	2	Learn the the Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests. (ii)	the Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
11-13	6	Designing Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests (ii)	Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
14	2	Identifying Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests. (ii)	Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
15	2	Learn Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests. (ii) (i)	Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
		Evaluation			
Evaluat	tion type	9	Degree		

3 Term exam	30
Midterm exam	20
Final exam	50
Total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	O Construction of buildings, by Zuhair Saku and
	Artin Levon.
Main references (sources)	• o Test of materials, by Yousif Al Duaf.
	• o Concrete mixtures, written by Dr. Ibrahim Ali Al
	Darwish, Dr. Abdul Wahab Awad.
	o Concrete Mix Design
	• o Appendix issued by the Laboratory of testing of
	construction materials including
	• Details and vocabulary for the testing of
	construction materials.
	• o ACI code.
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:
Surveying II
2. Course Code:
DWRE214
3. Semester / Year:
Second / 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/6/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom.
A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
5 hours/ 4 credits
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany, Email: o.agha@uomosul.edu.iq

			a Ismael Nasar,		<u>a @uomosul.</u>	- a any	
		-	ectives				
Course Objectives			Surveying II aims to teach students how to calculate the earthworks and reservoir volu from contour maps, bearing of lines, designation of bearing, theodolite, construction adjustment of the theodolite, measurement of angles, traverse surveys and their adjustm tachometer, and total station.				
9. ⁻	Teach	ning a	nd Learning Stra	tegies			
Strategy		matter student knowle fieldwo This ap Provide conduc	while equipping them v s to participate in the l dge. This can be acc ork. Also, encourage stu proach promotes teamv ed opportunities for stud ting surveys, collecting	es in surveying will be desig with the necessary knowledge earning process through activ omplished through problem- idents to work in groups to s work, communication, and crit ents to engage in real-world s data, and analyzing the result	and skills. These vities that require the solving exercises, olve problems and ical thinking skills.	will be encouraged hem to apply their case studies, and complete projects. Fieldwork will be	
10. Co	urse Hou	-	equired Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
Week	lioui		utcomes	name	method	method	
1 5			calculate areas using ferent methods(i)	Introduction, Irregular figures, Give and take lines, Counting squares.	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.		
		dif an	calculate areas using ferent methods(i). d choosing the propriate method(iii).	Counting squares, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson Rule (for odd number),Quiz No.1	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	Quiz No.1	
3	5	usi me the for	calculate volumes ng different ethods(i) and choose e appropriate method calculating earthwork umes (iii)	Volumes Earthwork calculation, Volumes from cross-sections, Sections level a cross (one level section), Sections with a cross fall (two level section).	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.		
4	5	the for		Sections part in cut and par fill, Section of variable leve three level section), Multi-l section	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	HW	
5	5	the for		Computation of volumes, m areas, end areas, Prismo formula.	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture		

				conducted in the laboratory.	
6	5	To calculate volumes using the volume of a pyramid, and the Volume of wedge.	The volume of a pyran The Volume of wedge.	Lectures on theory conducted in the	
7	5	To calculate volumes using Simpson's , spot levels (i) and choose the appropriate method for calculating earthwork volumes (iii)	Simpson's Rule Volumes, Volumes from levels or (volume of Borro Volume from contour lines	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	
8	5	To use plane surveying instruments such as: Theodolite.	Mid-term Exam, Beari Designation of Bearing		Mid-term Exam
9	5	Learn how to calculate back bearing from angles(i).	Deflection angle, Fore Back Bearings. Calculation bearings from angles,	Theoretical lectures in class and A lecture in the lab.	
10	5	Learn how to calculate deflection angles from included angles(i)	Calculation of deflection an from included angles, O No.2	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	Quiz No.2
11	5	To use plane surveying instruments such as: Theodolite.(i).	The theodolite and trav surveying, Trav computations, Latitudes departure.	Lectures on	
12	5	Correcting angles and lengths of sides using various methods (iii).	Closing error, Graph adjustment, bowditch's r Transit rule, Distribution of angular error	lecture	
13	5	To use plane surveying instruments such as: Tachometry (iii)	Tachometry, Optical princip Determine the stadia inte factor	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory.	H.W
14	5	To determine the distance using Tachometry and to use plane surveying instruments such as: Total station (iii)	Tachometry, Optical princi , Total station	Lectures on theory conducted in the	
15	5	to use plane surveying instruments such as: Total station (iii)	Total station	Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture	
			96 ———		

16	3		Prepar final E	atory week before xam	conducted in the laboratory.	final Exam	
11. (Course I	Evaluation				1	
Evaluat	tion type)		Degree			
2 quizze	es			7.5			
2 home	work			7.5			
classwo	ork			20			
Term ex	xam			15			
Final ex	am			50			
Total				100			
12. l	_earning	and Teaching	Resources				
Require	d textbool	ks (curricular boo	ks, if any)	Surveying (A.Bannister & S.Raymond)			
Main references (sources)			Surveying by (S.K.Hussin and M.SNagaraj) المساحة الهندسية - تأليف الدكتور ناجي توفيق				
Recommended books and references							
(scientific journals, reports)							
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Websites					

	المىتوى الدراسي الذالت (الفصل الأول)										
	رمز المقرر		عدد	عدد	عدد	لمقـــرر	اسم ا	نوع المتطلب			
الملاحظات		الممهد ان وجد رمز ال	الوحدات	الساعات العملية	الساعات النظرية	باللغة الإنكليزية	باللغة العربية	لوي منتقب (اجباري – اختياري)	امىم المتطلب		
	DWR 340	Calculus IV	۲	1	۲	Engineering Analysis	تحليلات هندسية	اجباري			
	DWR 341	Fluid Mechanics II	۲	-	۲	Hydraulics	هيدر وليك	اجبار ي			
	DWR 342	-	۲	-	۲	Surface Hydrology	هيدرولوجيا المياه السطحية	اجباري			
	DWR 343	Water Management and Land Reclamation	۲	-	۲	Irrigation Principles and Practices	اسس الري وعملياته	اجباري			
	DWR 344	Strength of Materials II	۲	1	۲	Theory of Structures I	نظرية المنسّات I	اجباري			
	DWR 345	Strength of Materials II and Construction Material Technology	۲	-	۲	Concrete Design	تصاميم الخرسانة	اجباري	متطلبات القمىم		
	DWR 346	Water Management and Land Reclamation	۲	۲	n.	Soil Mechanics I	ميكانيك الترية I	اجباري			
	DWR 347	-	۲	۲	1	Computer Applications in Water Resources I	تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية I	اجباري			
يختار الطالب مقرر	DWR 391	-	۲		۲	River Mechanics	ميكانيك الانهر	اختياري			
واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوية = ۲ وحدة	DWR 394	-	۲	-	۲	Statistical Methods in Hydrology	الطرق الإحصائية في الهيدرولوجيا	اختياري			
			١٨	6	15	الدراسي الأول	نات ووحدات الفصل	مجموع ساء			

Third Level

	المستوى الدراسي الثالث (الفصل الثاني)										
			عدد	عدد عد		اسم المقـــرر		نوع المتطلب			
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد ان وجد	الوحدات	الساعات العملية	الساعات النظرية	باللغة الإنكليزية	باللغة العربية	(اجباري - اختياري)	اسم المتطلب		
	-	-	2		2	English Language - Intermediate	اللغة الإنكليزية . المتوسط	اجباري	متطلبات الجامعة		
اجباري لطلبة القسم	ENGE320	Calculus I and Calculus II	۲		۲	Numerical Analysis	التحليلات العددية	اختياري	متطلبات الكلية		
	DWR 348	Hydraulics	۲		۲	Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines	القنوات المفنوحة والآلات الهيدروليكية	اجباري			
	DWR 349	Surface Hydrology	۲		۲	Groundwater Hydrology	هيدر ولوجيا المياه الجوفية	اجباري			
	DWR 350		۲		۲	Drainage Engineering	هندسة البزل	اجباري			
	DWR 351	Soil Mechanics I	۲	۲	n	Soil Mechanics II	میکانیك التربة II	اجباري			
	DWR 352	Irrigation Principles and Practices	۲		۲	Consumptive Use and Water Duty	الاستهلاك والمقننات المائية	اجباري	متطلبات القسم		
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد عدد	DWR 392		۲		۲	Theory of Structures II	نظرية المنشأت II	اختياري	-		
الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 393	Concrete Design	۲		۲	Reinforced Concrete Design	تصىميم الخرسانة المسلحة	اختياري			
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد عدد الوحدات	DWR 395		۲		۲	Field Flow Measurements and Analysis	قياسات الجريان الحظي وتحليلاته	اختياري			
الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 396		۲		۲	Computer Applications in Water Resources II	تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية Ⅲ	اختياري			
	مجموع مناعات ووحدات القصل الدراسي الذاتي ١٧ ٢ ١٧ ٢ ١٨										
موز	تموز إلى ٣١ ن	وى الثالث للفترة من ١	لمالب المس	حد اكمال ال	المطلوبة ب	;) من متطلبات التّخر ج	Summer Train	ة: التدريب الصيفي (ning	ملاحظا		

أو من ١ أب إلى ٣١ أب.

Course Description Form

 1. Course Name:

 Engineering Analysis

2. Course Code:

DWR 340

3. Semester / Year:

2/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

3/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	 To introduce students to the concept of differential equations and their significance in engineering and scientific applications. (i) To provide students with the necessary skills to solve first order differential equations using separation of variables, and to classify them as homogeneous, non-homogeneous, exact and non-exact D.E's. (i) To teach students how to solve linear and non-linear first order differential equations, as well as higher order differential equations. (i) To familiarize students with the solution of second and higher order linear differential equations, with both constant and variable coefficients, and to teach them how to apply the variation of parameters method. (ii) To provide students with an understanding of simultaneous linear differential equations and their applications in engineering. (ii) To equip students with the ability to analyze physical and engineering problems by setting up and solving differential equations. (ii) Overall, this course aims to provide a thorough understanding of differential equations and their use in various engineering and scientific applications. By the end of this module, students should be able to solve a variety of differential equations, both analytically and numerically, and apply this knowledge to real-world problems.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and interactive tutorials

		1	r		
Week	Hours	ours Required Learning Unit or subject		Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Definition, Forming,Order and Degree of Differential Equation	Defintion of Differential Equation	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
2	3	Solution of the first order D.E.Separation of variables	Solution of the first order D.E.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
3	3	Homogeneous, non- homogeneous D.E	Solution of the first order D.E.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
4	3	Exact and not exact D.E	Solution of the first order D.E.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam

	0	Linear and nonlinear first	C a lasti a	n of the first order	Theoretical		
5-7	9	order D.E	Solutio	D.E.	lectures in class	HW &	
						Exam	
108-	9	First order and higher order D.E	Solut	ion of the higher order D.E	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &	
						Exam	
11	3	Solution of second and	Solut	ion of the higher	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &	
		higher order linear D.E with constant coefficient		order D.E	lectures in class	Exam	
12	3	Simultaneous D.E	Simult	aneous Equations	Theoretical	HW &	
					lectures in class	Exam	
1413-	6	Physical and engineering	Арр	lication on D.E	Theoretical	HW &	
		application on first order D.E			lectures in class	Exam	
15	3	Solution of the D.E with	Solution of the D.E			HW &	
		variation of parameters				Exam	
11. (Course	Evaluation					
Evaluat	tion type	9		Degree			
2 quizze				12			
2 home	-			8			
Term ex				20			
Final ex Total	am			60 100			
				100			
12. L	earning	and Teaching Reso	ources				
Require	d textboo	ks (curricular books, if a	any)	•			
Main ref	erences	(sources)		Peter V. ONeil Advanced Engineering			
		()		Mathematics_7th Edition			
			•	dvanced Mathemat			
					Engineering-CRC Pres	ss_ Marcel Dekker	
				(2000)			
Recomn	nended	books and refe	rences				
(scientifi	c journal	s, reports)					
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Websites					
				1			

25.	Course Name:
Hydraulic	
26.	Course Code:
DWR 341	
27.	Semester / Year:
First/ 2023	3-2024
28.	Description Preparation Date:
	100

$\frac{1/6/20}{29}$		e Attendance Forms			
		ical lectures in clas			
			otal) / Number of Uni	ts (Total)	
30 hoi	-	X			
31.	C	ourse administrato	or's name (mention	all, if more th	nan one
	name)				
	Name: D	or. Mena Ahmed Als	sawaf, Email: m.alsa	awaf@uomos	ul.edu.iq
32.	Co	ourse Objectives			
Course (Objectives	 Apply the basic conflow in pipes Formulate the main Develop and solve used in supply symptotic symptot sympto	Imon types of flow in pipes ncepts of sciences and engine n parameter to design a mode ve design problems and ana vstem he solution of a problem occurs in	l related to flow of w alyze the data to e	rater evaluate the pipes
33.	Τe	eaching and Learnin	· ·		
Strategy 34. Co	par ski	ticipation in the exercises, v lls. This will be achieved illenging problems to motive	be adopted in delivering th while at the same time refinin through classes, interactive ate students.	g and expanding the	eir critical thinking
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
				-	
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the	name Dimensionless analysis	method Lecture in class	
1 2	2	Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the relevant variables. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their			HW & Quiz
2		Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the relevant variables. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application.	Dimensionless analysis Modelling in pipes and	Lecture in class	HW & Quiz HW & Quiz
	2	Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the relevant variables. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their	Dimensionless analysis Modelling in pipes and open channel Flow in pipes, general	Lecture in class	HW & Quiz HW & Quiz HW & Quiz
2 3	2 2	Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the relevant variables. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Summarize what is meant by a shear stress in pipes, friction force.	Dimensionless analysis Modelling in pipes and open channel Flow in pipes, general equations Laminar and turbulent	Lecture in class Lecture in class Lecture in class	HW & Quiz HW & Quiz HW & Quiz HW & Quiz
2 3 4	2 2 2 2	Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the relevant variables. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. Summarize what is meant by a shear stress in	Dimensionless analysis Modelling in pipes and open channel Flow in pipes, general equations Laminar and turbulent flow in pipes Distribution of velocities	Lecture in class Lecture in class Lecture in class Lecture in class	methodHW & QuizHW & QuizHW & QuizHW & QuizHW & QuizHW & Quiz

	•						
8	2	Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application.		cation of rough both flow in pipes	Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
9	2	Discuss the usage of non- circular pipes and how to deal with them theoretically.	Flow in	non-circular pipes	Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
10	2	Describe the different types of fitting added to the system of water supply.	Minor losses of the fittings, flow in orifice and syphon		Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
11	2	Define the connection between pipes and how to deal with them hydraulically, in term of parallel, series and branched.	Connect pipes in parallel and series		Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
12	2	Define the connection between pipes and how to deal with them hydraulically, in term of parallel, series and branched.	Branched channel, connection with tanks		Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
13	2	Identify the basic of designing the network of water supply system.	Hardy- cross method to measure discharge in each pipe of a networks		Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
14	2	Discuss the various properties and types of pumps.	Pumps: connect efficien	tions and	Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
15	2	Explain the connection of pumps to a system.	Pumps series	in parallel and	Lecture in class	HW & Quiz	
35.	Course I	Evaluation					
Evalua	tion type	<u>j</u>		Degree			
3 quizz	es			15			
5 home	work			10			
Term e	xam			15			
Final ex	am			60			
Total				100			
36.	Learning	and Teaching Reso	ources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			Vennard, J.K., 1 4th edition.	963. Elementary	fluid mechanics.		
Main re	ferences	(sources)		Rajput, R.K., 2004. <i>A textbook of fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines</i> . S. Chand Publishing.			
Recomr	nended	books and refe	rences				
(scientif	ic journals	s, reports)					
(scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites			https://www.cours	era.org/browse/phy	sical-science-and-		

1.	Course I	Name:

Surface Hydrology

2. Course Code:

DWRE 342

3. Semester / Year:

2/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq
- 8. Course Objectives

The aim of this course is to introduce the students to the area of hydrology. The course will
cover the principles of the hydrology focusing on the introduction to the Hydrology, Climate
Factors, Precipitation, Abstraction from Precipitation, Stream flow Measurement, Run-Off
Hydrograph, and Flood Routing. At the end of the course the students will have good
knowledge about the hydrologic events and have the skills to deal with a complete process
and analysis of the hydrologic events. This will be achieved through descriptive lectures and
supervised tutorials

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises in addition lectures, individual & group assignments, and e-learning platforms, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.
	Exercises involving the use of hydrological vocabulary and components to understand the engineering hydrological processes. The course will be taught in Arabic , and all mandatory assignments have to be submitted within the deadlines to be admitted to the exams. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate student

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Required Learning Unit or subject		Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Knowing the types and Nature of hydrological data and symbols to understand the engineering hydrological processes.	Introduction; syllabus; Definition of hydrology, branch of Hydrology, hydrological cycle, Hydrological Budge Equation & Engineering Hydrology Application,	Theoretical lecture in class	HW

			Typical Failure Factors for Hydraulic Installations, Source of Data.		
2 - 3	2	hydrological analysis using Climate Factors	Introduction, Climate Factors, Temperature, Solar Radiation, Evaporation, Humidity, Vapor Pressure, and Wind.	Theoretical lecture in class	HW
4-5	2	Estimating of Total solar energy gained, Total solar energy loss, reflection, and dispersion, Estimating Saturation Deficit, Relative Humidity, Wind Speed	Introduction of Precipitation, Forms of Precipitation, Rain, Snow, Drizzle, Glaze, Sleet, Hail, Measurement of precipitation, Types of rain gauge, Errors in rainfall measurement, Precipitation Gage Network, adequacy of rain measurement stations, Preperation of data, Methods for calculating missing information, Test for Consistency of Records,	Theoretical lectures in class	H W & Exam
6	2Estimating of the Precipitation, (Arithmetic Mean Method, Thiessen Average Method, Isohyet Line Method).Average Precipitation over Area, Arithmetic Mean Method, Thiessen Average Method, Isohyet Isohyet LineMethod, Rainfall Data-show Methods, Accumulated Rainfall, Hyetograph, Rainfall Intensity, Probable Maximum Precipitation, Point Rainfall, Depth- area- duration - Relationship, Depth-Area-Duration, Intensity -Duration - Return period relation.		Theoretical lectures in class	HW	
7-8	2	Knowing the Abstraction and losses from Precipitation from , and Knowing Types of evaporation meters, Class A. Estimating Empirical Evaporation Equations	Abstraction from Precipitation including precipitation, Evaporation, Evaporimeter, Types of evaporation meters, Class A Evaporation Pan, Pan Coefficien, Evaporation Measurement Stations, Empirical Evaporation Equations, Analytical methods for estimating,	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes & HW

			meters,	evaporation reducing tion from tanks.			
9-10	2	Knowing and Estimating the Potential Evapotranspiration. Measurement of Infiltration, Infiltration Capacity Values, Estimating Infiltration Indices.	Evapotranspiration, Potential Evapotranspiration Equations, Infiltration, Measurement of Infiltration, Infiltration Capacity Values, Infiltration Indices		Theoretical lectures in class	HW1 HW2	
11	2	Knowing the Water stage	Introduction, Stage or Water stage, time curve-Stage, Stream flow measurement, Measurement of velocity, Calibration, Equalization of the		Theoretical lectures in class	Midterm Exan	
12-14	2	Analysis Hydrological problems, Estimating Runoff Hydrograph	current meter device, Hydrograph, Over land Flow or Surface Runoff, Inter Flow, Base Flow or Ground Water Flow, Hydrograph component, Factors affecting flood hydrograph, Direct Runoff or Surface Flow (D.R.O.), Base Flow (B.F.), Base Flow Separation, Effective Rain, Unit Hydrograph, Unit Hydrograph Assumptions, Unit Hydrograph Derivation, Unit Hydrograph for Different Duration		Theoretical lectures in class	HW1 HW2	
15	2	Applying the Routing method for hygrological storage and channel.	Flood Routing, Hydrologic Storage Routing, Hydrologic Channel Routing.		Theoretical lectures in class	HW	
		Evaluation					
Evaluat Quizzes	tion typ	9		Degree			
•	nt (HW) (e	each 1 nt)		10 10			
Midterm I		+ Pv)		20			
Final Exam				60			
Total				100			
12. L	earning	g and Teaching Resou	rces				
		ks (curricular books, if an			ية / محمد سليمان حسر)، وزارة التعليم العالي والبح	• • •	

	• K. Subramana, "ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY", Second Edition Mc Graw hill, New Delhi, 1997.
Main references (sources)	 Linsely, R.K., M.A.Kohlerand Paulhus. "HYDROLOGY OF ENGINEERING", McGraw-Hill, Singapore, 1988. Ward, R.C & Robinson, "PRINCIPLES OF HYDROLOGY", Mc Graw-Hill.London.1990.
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports…)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:					
Irrigation principles and practices					
2. Course Code:					
DWR 343					
3. Semester / Year:					
Second Semester/2023-2024					
4. Description Preparation Date:					
1/9/2023					
5. Available Attendance Forms:					
Theoretical lectures in class					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
2hour*15 week/2 units					
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)					
Dr. Anmar Abdulaziz AL-Talib anmar.altalib@uomosul.edu.iq					
Alaa ismail naser engalaaismail79@uomosul.edu.iq					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the principles and foundations of irrigation, its operations, methods, and matters related to it					
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
StrategyThe course Irrigation principles and practices teaches students many useful things in the future in designing and understanding the basic principles of irrigation. After completing this course, students are expected to be familiar with the following points:					
106					

2. Identify and store irrigation sources.

3. Basic relationships between soil and water.

4. Safe drainage from groundwater reservoirs.

5. The feasibility of developing underground reservoirs and the changes that occur in them.

6. Learn about ground moisture measurements and how to calculate the amounts of water stored in the soil.

7. Identify the characteristics of water entering the soil.

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluation method
		Learning	name		
		Outcomes			
1	2	Irrigation in the world - irrigation since ancient times - dry areas in the world - definition of irrigation - precipitation - flood water - ground water	Introducing the student to irrigation in general	Lecture	
2-3	4	Fields of irrigation science - Irrigation economics - Falling on valleys - Water resource studies - Surveying operations in snowy areas and their benefits - Surface tanks	The future of growth and expansion in irrigation	Lecture	H.W(1) and Daily exam(1)
4-5	4	Small dams sedimentation (accumulation of sediments) in reservoirs - reduction of evaporation losses - problems of aquatic (aquatic plants) - industrial rain or sowing of clouds -	rrigation water sources and storage	Lecture	H.W(2)and Dailyexam(2)

		development of river pumping Transferring saline water to fresh water - Importance of			
		ground water (groundwater) - Feeding or recharging aquifers - Safe disposal of underground			
	0	irrigation tanks	A (1)		
6 7-8	2 4	N Soil and soil	Ionthly exam(1) The basic		
		basic relationships - soil texture - soil structure (soil construction) - specific gravity (real weight) - specific weight Pore space - leaching - soil water input - permeability - soil depth - plant food compounds - soluble excess salts Surface tension -	relationships between soil and water	Lecture	H.W(3)and Daily exam(3)
9-10	4	Surrace tension - Tensile stresses (tension compressors) - Soil moisture stress - Soil moisture content - Soil water classification and availability (availability) Fill the available ground water tank - the natural properties represented by the soil	relationships between soil and water	lecture	H.W(4)
11	2		y exam(2)		
			108 —		

		tourth edition, john wiley	and sons., 1980.		
		Irrigation principles and p	-	sen ,O.W.Israelsenand G.F. Stringha	
. Lear	ning and Teachin				
лаш					
	уре	Degree			
		y exam(3)			
	water during irrigation - Asymmetric and non-homogeneous				
	absorption of water) - Precipitation and				
	Variable pressure permeability meterInput rate		lecture	H.W(6) and Daily exam(4	
	soil water input (absorption) - Constant pressure				
	Measuring soil permeability Characteristics of				
	measure pressure energies in				
	and through soil - Energy in flowing water - Bases to	and through the soil			
4	- Error in sample Flow of water in	The flow of water into			
	measurement -				
	Neutron method for				
	of porous mold - Tensometers -		lecture	H.W(5)	
	electrical properties				
	method - Exploitation of				
	soil by weight	moisture			
	ation ty es works exam exam . Lear ed textb	method - Exploitation of electrical properties of porous mold - Tensometers - Neutron method for soil moisture measurement - Thermal properties - Error in sample 4 Flow of water in and through soil - Energy in flowing water - Bases to measure pressure energies in saturated soil - Measuring soil permeability Characteristics of soil water input (absorption) - Constant pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Input rate measurement (soil absorption of water) - Precipitation and movement of soil water during irrigation - Asymmetric and non-homogeneous soil in all directions . 2 Monthl . Course Evaluation ation type es works exam . Learning and Teachin	soil by weight method - Exploitation of electrical properties of porous mold - Tensometers - Neutron method for soil moisture measurement - Thermal properties - Error in sample The flow of water into and through soil - Energy in flowing water - Bases to measure pressure energies in saturated soil - Measuring soil permeability Characteristics of soil water input (absorption) - Constant pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Surget and movement of soil water during irrigation - Asymmetric and non-homogeneous soil in all directions Image: Constant pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Surget and movement of soil water 0 - Input rate measurement (soil absorption of water) - Precipitation and movement of soil water 2 - Monthly exam(3) Image: Constant pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Surget and movement of soil water 1 - Degree ss 10% works 5% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% exam 25% fourth edition, john wiley	soil by weight method - Exploitation of electrical properties of porous mold - Tensometers - Neutron method for soil moisture measurement - Thermal properties - Error in sample lecture 4 Flow of water in and through soil - Energy in flowing water - Bases to measure pressure energies in saturated soil - Measuring soil permeability Characteristics of soil water input (absorption) - Constant pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Input rate measurement (soil absorption of water) - Precipitation and movement of soil water during irrigation - Asymmetric and non-homogeneous soil in all directions lecture 2 Monthly exam(3)	

	 -Crop evapotranspiration –guide lines for computing crop water requirements (FAO – 56)
	Design manual for irrigation & drainage- ministry of irrigation-Iraq (pencol),1980
Recommended books and	
references (scientific journals,	
reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	https://classroom.google.com/c/NjI3MjYzMzQzNDc1

1. Course Name:						
Theory of Structures I						
2. Course Code:						
DWR 344						
3. Semester / Year:						
Fall / 2023-2024						
4. Description Preparation Date:						
1/9/2023						
5. Available Attendance Forms:						
Theoretical lectures in class						
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)						
3/2						
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)						
Name: Dr. Mohammed Mukhlif Khalaf						
Email: mohammedmukhlifkhalaf@uomosul.edu.iq						
8. Course Objectives	8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1. Find out stability and determinacy of structures, (i) 2. Analyze the statically determinate beams, (i) 3. Analyze the statically determinate frames, (i) 4. Analyze the statically determinate trusses, (i) 5. Evaluate the elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method, (iii) 6. Evaluate the elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano`s first theorem method, (iii)						
110						

	sk	articipation in the exercises,	be adopted in delivering the while at the same time refining through classes, interactive vate students.	ng and expanding th	neir critical thinki
10. Co	ourse St	ructure		Γ	1
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Determine the stability and determinacy of structures	Stability and determinacy of structures	Theoretical lectures in class	
2-3	6	Analyze of the statically determinate beams	Analysis of the statically determinate structures	Theoretical lectures in class	
4-5	6	Analyze of the statically determinate frames	Analysis of the statically determinate structures	Theoretical lectures in class	H.W
6-7	6	Analyze of the statically determinate trusses Determine the elastic	Analysis of the statically determinate structures The elastic deformation	Theoretical lectures in class Theoretical	Exam
8	3	deformation of beams by virtual work (unit load) method	of structures by virtual work (unit load) method	lectures in class	
9	3	Determine the elastic deformation of frames by virtual work (unit load) method	The elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method	Theoretical lectures in class	H.W
10-11	6	Determine the elastic deformation of trusses by virtual work (unit load) method	The elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
12	3	Determine the elastic deformation of beams by Castigliano`s first theorem method	The elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano`s first theorem method	Theoretical lectures in class	
13	3	Determine the elastic deformation of frames by Castigliano`s first theorem method	The elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano`s first theorem method	Theoretical lectures in class	H.W
14-15	6	Determine the elastic deformation of trusses by Castigliano`s first theorem method	The elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano`s first theorem method	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
11. (Course I	Evaluation			
	Quizz	zes 6pt			
Homeworks Term exams Final Exam		orks 4pt			
		xams 30pt			
		xam 60pt			
	Tota	l 100pt			

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Elementary Theory of Structures, YUAN-YU HSIEH, PRETICE-HALL, 1980.
Main references (sources)	Hibbeler R. C. (2012). Structural analysis (8th ed.). Pearson/Prentice Hall.
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:

Concrete	Design

2. Course Code:

DWR 345

3. Semester / Year:

2/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Obj	ectives	 In DWRE 345, initially students will learn how to analysis and design reinforced concrete elements. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to assess the: Mechanical properties of concrete, and reinforcements, (i) Safety and serviceability provision, (i) Behavior of reinforced concrete at working and ultimate loads, (i) Analysis and Design of simple beams and slabs by working stress method, (ii) Analysis and Design of simple beams and slabs by ultimate strength design method, (ii) Analysis and design of T beam, Doubly reinforced beam and continuous beams by Ultimate strength design method (USD), (ii) Shear strength in beams and design of shear reinforcement, (ii)
9. Te	aching a	and Learning Strategies
Strategy	in the exe	strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation ercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will ved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to students.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1 and 2	4	Introduction; syllabus; Advantages and Disadvantages of Reinforced Concrete as a Structural Material; Mechanical properties of concrete; steel. Concrete and steel grading; design philosophy; Loading types.	General introduction on reinforced concrete	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1
3 and 4	4	Introduction, Flexural Analysis of Beams (working): Cracking Moment; Elastic Stresses— Concrete Cracked	Principles flexible and uncrack section	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1
5	2	Introduction,FlexuralAnalysisofBeams(Ultimate):UltimateMoment; Yield Stresses	Principles of crack section	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2
6 and 7	4	Strength Analysis of Beams According to ACI Code: Design Methods; Strains in Flexural Members; Balanced Sections, Tension-Controlled Sections, and Compression- Controlled	Principles of ultimate load carrying capacity	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2
8 and 9	4	Design of Rectangular Beams and One-Way Slabs: Load Factors; Design of Rectangular Beams; One- Way Slabs	Design beam and one way slabs	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2
10,11 and 12	6	Analysis and Design of T Beams and Doubly Reinforced Beams: T Beams; Design of Doubly Reinforced Beams (positive and Negative Moment design); L-Shaped Beams	Design T-beam	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3
13 and 14	4	Shear and Diagonal Tension: Shear Stresses in Concrete Beams; Design for Shear.	Principle of shear strength	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3
11. C	Course E	valuation			
Evaluat	ion type		Degree		
		two will consider)	40		
Final exa	am		60		
Total	oarning	and Teaching Possure	100		
	•	and Teaching Resource s (curricular books, if any)	Jack M., Russ	ell B. (2012) "DESIG nine Edition, Wiley	

	12984-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).
Main references (sources)	• Gillesania, D.I.T. "FUNDAMENTALS OF CONCRETE DESIGN". Phils. DIT Gillesania, 2003. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:					
Soil Mechanics-I					
2. Course Code:					
DWR 346					
3. Semester / Year:					
Fall semester (first) / 2023 -2024					
4. Description Preparation Date:					
1/9/2023					
5. Available Attendance Forms:					
Class lectures + Lab. lectures					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
45 hours/ 3 credits					
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)					
Name: Dr. Zuheir Karabash Email: karabash@uomosul.edu.iq					
I. M. A. Al-kiki Email: i.alkiki@uomosul.edu.iq					
8. Course Objectives					
Course ObjectivesThe objective of the soil mechanics-I course is to introduce the subject of geotechnical engineering. In this course, the student will understand and be familiar with important topics: type of the soils and their origins, index, and physical and engineering properties of soils, soil structure and grain size, classifications of soils for engineering purposes, permeability of the soil, soil stresses, and seepage through the soil, Upon completion of the soil mechanics course, students should be able to apply principles of soil mechanics and in the analysis, design, and construction of civil engineering projects.					
114					

9. 1	[eaching	g and Learning Strate	gies		
Strategy	stı ex int	idents' participation in t panding their critical thi	be adopted in delivering the exercises, while at the hard skills. This will be considering some challer	e same tim achieved t	ne refining and hrough classes,
10. Co	ourse St	ructure			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	3	Definition of the soil types and origin	Introduction, types of the soil, soil origin, and formation.	Lecture in class	Class discussions
2+3	6	Explaining the physical properties of the soil	Physical properties of the soil, weight- volume relationships soil structures.	Lecture in class	Quiz
4	3	Learn the soil water content and Gs determination	Lecture and Water content and GS tests	In Lab.	Report
5	3	Knowing the soil consistency and Atterberg's limits	Soil plasticity and Atterberg limits, clay mineralogy.	Lecture in class	Quiz
6	3	Learn the soil classification systems	Soil classification.	Lecture in class	Class discussions
7	3	Learn Atterberg's limits tests	Lecture, Atterberg's limits	In Lab.	Report
8	3	Learn the permeability of the soil	Permeability of soils, Darcy's law, and soil coefficient of permeability.	Lecture in class	Course examination No.1
9	3	Learn How to estimate soil grain size distributions	Lecture and grain size distribution tests test.	In Lab.	Report
10+11	3	Knowledge stresses in the soil	Total and effective stresses and stresses due to external loads.	Lecture in class	Homework assignment
12	3	Learn about the permeability tests	Lecture and permeability test	In Lab.	Report
13-15	9	Knowledge of seepage of water through soils	Seepage of the water through the earth dams.	Lecture in class	Quiz and Course

	Examination No.2		
11. Course Evaluation	N0.2		
Evaluation type	Degree		
Homework, classwork, reports (6)	2		
Quizzes (2)	5		
Term exam (2)	28		
Laboratory, experimental part	15		
Final exam	50		
Total	100		
12. Learning and Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	 Al-Asho, M. O "Soil Mechanics Principles", 1990 Student textbook, University of Mosul. 		
Main references (sources)	 Das, B.M. and Sobhan, K. "Principle of Geotechnical Engineering", Ninth Edition, Cengage Learning. 		
	 Coduto, D.P. "Geotechnical Engineering Principle and practices", 1999, Prentice-Hall, Inc. 		
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	 Al-Rafidain Engineering Journal. Highway Research Record, H R R. Journal of the Geo technical engineering Division, ASCE. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, Proc. ASCE. Transportation Research Record, TRR. Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering, JSCE. 		
Electronic References, Websites	None		

1. Course Name:
Computer Applications in Water Resources I
2. Course Code:
DWR 347
3. Semester / Year:
First / 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1-6-2023
116

5.	Availa	ble A	Attendance Forms	:			
Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.							
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)							
90 hoi	urs/2	unit	S				
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)							
Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Email: rasha.fadhil@uomosul.edu.iq							
			Ahmed Basheer	Email: t.bashee		•	
Name	Moh	amn	ned Awni Khatta	b Email: m.almuk	chttar@uomo	sul.edu.iq	
8.	Course	e Ob	jectives				
9. ' Strategy		ng and	the student shall be a to analysis data and Learning Strategies	ll aspects. Upon success able to understand and us solving engineering prob s ll be adopted in deliveri	e some of compu olems.	iter application	
				the exercises, while a	t the same time	e refining and	
10. Co		expan intera stude	nding their critical the critical the ctive tutorials and bounds.	the exercises, while a hinking skills. This will by considering some cha	t the same time l be achieved th	e refining and rough classes,	
10. Co Week		expan intera studer Struc	nding their critical the critical the ctive tutorials and bounds.	hinking skills. This will	t the same time l be achieved th	e refining and rough classes,	
	ourse	expan intera studer Struc s R	iding their critical the critical the critical the critical the critical and be not set of the critical se	hinking skills. This will by considering some cha	It the same time l be achieved th Illenging probler	e refining and rough classes, ns to motivate	
Week	ourse	expan intera studer Struc s Ro O In Ap	ading their critical the ctive tutorials and be not set to the ctive set of the ctive set o	hinking skills. This will by considering some cha Unit or subject name Introduction to Computer Applications in Water	t the same time l be achieved th dlenging probler Learning method	e refining and rough classes, ns to motivate Evaluation method	
Week 1 2 2	OURSE S Hours 3 3	expan intera studer Struc s R O In Ap W Le	ading their critical the ctive tutorials and be not set to the ctive tutorials and be not set to the complexity of the c	hinking skills. This will by considering some char Unit or subject name Introduction to Computer Applications in Water Resources	t the same time l be achieved th illenging probler Learning method A lecture in the la	e refining and rough classes, ns to motivate Evaluation method CW	
Week 1 2	OURSE S Hours 3	expan intera studer Struc s R O In Ap W Le	ading their critical the ctive tutorials and be not set to the ctive t	hinking skills. This will by considering some char Unit or subject name Introduction to Computer Applications in Water Resources Getting Started with Excel	t the same time l be achieved th allenging problem Learning method A lecture in the la A lecture in the la	e refining and rough classes, ns to motivate Evaluation method CW	
Week 1 2 3	OURSE S Hours 3 3	expan intera studer Struc s R O In Ap Ex	ading their critical the ctive tutorials and be not set to the context of the con	Unit or subject name Introduction to Computer Applications in Water Resources Getting Started with Excel Essentials Organizing and Enhancing Excel Worksheets	t the same time l be achieved th allenging problem Learning method A lecture in the la A lecture in the la	e refining and rough classes, ns to motivate Evaluation method CW CW & HW	
Week	Urse S Hours 3 3 3	expan intera studer Struc s R O In Ap W W Lee Ex	ading their critical the ctive tutorials and be noted to be noted	hinking skills. This will by considering some char Unit or subject name Introduction to Computer Applications in Water Resources Getting Started with Excel Essentials Organizing and Enhancing Excel Worksheets Creating Formulas and Charting Data in	Learning method A lecture in the la A lecture in the la A lecture in the la	e refining and rough classes, ns to motivate Evaluation method CW CW & HW CW	

Learning to use SPSS

(continued)

Introduction to

Applications used in

Water Resources

Record Macro

Code methodology

8

9

10

3

3

3

SPSS program

Visual Basic Application

Visual Basic Application

CW & Exam

CW & Exam

CW & Exam

lab

A lecture in the

lab

A lecture in the

lab

A lecture in the

lab

11	3	Variables types Design Mode	Visual	Basic Application	A lecture in the lab	CW & Exam	
12	3	Explanation of -FO and NEXT Instruction -And -Or instruction		Basic Application	A lecture in the lab	CW & Exam	
13	3	Explanation of If If -else If -else if -else End if		Basic Application	A lecture in the lab	CW & Exam	
14	3	Writing mathematica code	l Visual	Basic Application	A lecture in the lab	CW & Exam	
15				Term Exam			
11.	Cour	se Evaluation					
		Evaluation typ	e	Degree			
		Quizzes		20			
		Classwork		10			
		Term exam		20			
		Final exam		50			
		Total		100			
12.	Lean	ning and Teaching Re	sources				
Require	d textbo	oks	Morrison, C., Wells, D., & Ruffolo, L. (2014). Computer				
(curricu	ular bool	ks, if any)	literacy basics: A comprehensive guide to IC3. Cengage				
· ·		.,	Learning.				
Main re	ferences	s (sources)	Landau, S., & Everitt, B. S. (2017). A handbook of statistical				
			analyses using SPSS.				
Recom	mended	books and references					
(scientif	fic journa	als, reports…)					
Electror	nic Refer	ences, Websites	Google cla	assroom			

1. Course Name:
Statistical Methods in Hydrology
2. Course Code:
DWR 394
3. Semester / Year:
First / 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class.
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2/2
118

	ne: Dr. M	uhanad Talal Yousif nad_alsheer@uomos			
8. Cou	rse Objec	tives			
Course Objec	tives			tion and gra Il data escriptive sta Il data d the meani	phical of atistics for ng of sion
			hydrologic		
9. Tea	ching and	Learning Strategies	5		
Strategy		•••	hat will be adopted in d nts' participation in the	-	
ondegy		to encourage studen same time refining a will be achieved the involving some pro-	hat will be adopted in d nts' participation in the and expanding their crit rough classes, by consid oblems that are interest e in a field of dams	e exercises, vical thinking dering type of sting to the	while at th skills. Thi of exercise students i
	e Structu	to encourage studen same time refining a will be achieved the involving some pro- mathematics scope engineering.	nts' participation in the and expanding their crit rough classes, by consider oblems that are interest	e exercises, vical thinking dering type of sting to the	while at th skills. Thi of exercise students in
10. Cours	e Structu	to encourage studen same time refining a will be achieved the involving some pro- mathematics scope engineering.	nts' participation in the and expanding their crit rough classes, by consid oblems that are interes to in a field of dams	e exercises, v ical thinking dering type of sting to the and water	while at th skills. Thi of exercise students in r resource
10. Cours		to encourage studen same time refining a will be achieved the involving some pro- mathematics scope engineering.	nts' participation in the and expanding their crit rough classes, by consider oblems that are interest	e exercises, vical thinking dering type of sting to the and wates	while at th skills. Thi of exercise students in r resource
10. Cours Week		to encourage studen same time refining a will be achieved the involving some pro- mathematics scope engineering.	nts' participation in the and expanding their crit rough classes, by consid oblems that are interes to in a field of dams	e exercises, v ical thinking dering type of sting to the and water	while at th skills. Thi of exercise students i r resource
10. Cours		to encourage studen same time refining a will be achieved the involving some pro- mathematics scope engineering.	nts' participation in the and expanding their crit rough classes, by consid oblems that are interes to in a field of dams	e exercises, vical thinking dering type of sting to the and wates	while at th skills. Thi of exercise students i r resource

		and graphical of hydrological data		m; Histogram; ncy Polygon		
7-9	6	Analysis of hydrological data, Representation and graphical of hydrological data	Freque	ative Relative ncy Diagram; on Curves; Bar	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam
10-12	6	the descriptive statistics for hydrological data	and Des Statistic Central Mean; M Measure Mean A Deviatio	rs; Measures of Tendency; Median; Mode; es of Dispersion;	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam
13-15	6	Application the regression analysis and correlation on hydrological data	Sir Regres Curvilin Model T Linea Con Con	ssion Analysis; mple Linear ssion (SLR) and near Regression; Transformable to ar Regression, rrelation and pefficient of etermination	A lecture in class	H.W, C.W and Exam
11. Cou	urse Evalua	tion				
Evaluation	ı type			Degree		
3 Exam				30		
3 homewor 2 classwor				6 4		
Final exam				60		
Total				100		
12. Lea	rning and T	eaching Resources	3			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)				Ramesh	c Va S.V. Teega	riables". avarapu,
				Jose D. Stedinger.	Salas and Published	•

	American Society of Civil Engineers, 2019
Main references (sources)	 "Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Hydroclimatology". Rajib Maity. Springer Transactions in Civil and Environmental Engineering. 2018 "Hydrologic Probability and Statistics". Joseph V. Bellini. PDH online Course H142. 2012.
Recommended books and references (sc	entific
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

37. Course Name:						
English- intermediate level						
38. Course Code:						
39. Semester / Year:						
2/2023-2024						
40. Description Preparation Date:						
15/1/2024						
41.Available Attendance Forms:						
Theoretical lectures in class						
42.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)						
2/2						
43. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one						
name)						
Name: Asst. Lec. Ali Yousif Mohammed						
Email: ali.yousif@uomosul.edu.iq						
44. Course Objectives						
121						

1	2	sentence structure in English	Sentence surdeture	lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
1	2				
		Outcomes Introduction to the	name Sentence structure	method Theoretical	method
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
46. Co	ourse St	ructure			
45. Strategy 46. Co	The t studen learn the D Purpo capac	Develop stu engaged in su exchanges. eaching and Learning eaching strategy follow nts for active engageme and be familiar with sc ams and Water Resourc oses. Feedback-based m ity.	erstanding of the transla adents' professional of cientific focus groups d g Strategies red in this course is con ant and group participati ientific English that is a res Engineering in accor	communication liscussions and qu mmunicative. It of ion. It also helps related to their sp rdance with Engli	through being uestions/answe encourages the the students to pecialization in ish for Specific
		 is to: Understand components Learn the for writings incl well as comit Cultivate stud texts related 	the structure of the and formation. rm and the function of uding the present simp ng across exercises rela- dents' skills through rea to their specialty. iliar with English terms	sentence in E the English tens ble and the prese ted to tenses. ding comprehens	nglish and it es for scientifi ent continues a sion of scientifi

2	2	Learn about tenses in English	The present simple	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
3	2	Learn about tenses in English	Exercise activities	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
4	2	Learn about tenses in English	The present continuous	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
5	2	Learn about tenses in English	Exercise activity	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
6	2	Transfer sentences from active into passive	Passive voice	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
7	2	Practical application of explained tenses and passive voice	Reading comprehension	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
8	2	Become familiar with English for specific purposes and scientific terms	Introducing scientific English	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
9	2	Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation.	scientific texts 1	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
10	2	Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation.	scientific texts 2	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
11		Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation.	scientific texts 3	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
12		Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation.	scientific texts 4	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams
13		Developing understanding of scientific English in	scientific texts 5	Theoretical lectures in class	Quizzes and exams

14 Developing understanding scientific English in terms scientific texts 6 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding scientific English in terms scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding scientific English in terms scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)							
14 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. scientific texts 6 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 0 10 Dowework 0 0 7 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 0 48. Learning and Teaching Resources (scientific journals, reports) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2022, December 6) Wad quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com		terms of					
Image: structure and translation. Scientific texts 6 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding of scientific tenglish in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding of scientific tenglish in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific tenglish in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) Quizzes (1) 0 homework 0 Term exam 30 Term exam 50 7 total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th et Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scurces) • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerit 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 http:// scirp.com • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021, Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerit 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300		,					
14 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. scientific texts 6 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) Quizzes (1) Quizzes (1) 10 10 0 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes (1) 110 100 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 0 0 7 Term exam 30 Term exam 40 48. Learning and Teaching Resources exams Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) • All Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul De Problem and Stability. Engineerit 13(3). Doi 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http://scitp.com • Final Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http://water.fanack.com • Final Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http://water.fanack.com							
17 Inderstanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. lectures in class lectures in class exams 15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (sources) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosu De Problem and Stability. Engineerit 13(3). DoI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 (.http://scirp.com Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http://water.fanack.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http://water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannic							
Inderstanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. Scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. Phoreetical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 Interms (0) Interms (0) 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 Interms (0) Interms (0) 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Interferences Interferences Main references (sources) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Interferences Recommended books and references • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Do Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300(.http//scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrolog	14		scie	entific texts 6		Quizzes and	
terms of vocabularies, structure structure and translation. translation. 15 Developing understanding of vocabularies, scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. translation. 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in raq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica		5			lectures in class	exams	
15 vocabularies, structure and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Execumended books (curricular books, if any) ************************************		e					
structure and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams a scientific texts 7 15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. Pegree Quizzes (1) 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 0 0 Term exam 30 100 0 48. Learning and Teaching Resources 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Scoars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (sources) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (sources) • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300(.http// scirp.com Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021, Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300(.http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wai quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannia							
15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0		· ·					
15 Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. scientific texts 7 Theoretical lectures in class Quizzes an exams 47. Course Evaluation Degree							
understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. lectures in class exams 47. Course Evaluation Pegree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 0 10 homework 0 100 10 48. Learning and Teaching Resources 100 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)					Thursday 1		
Inderstanding of scientific English in terms terms of vocabularies, structure, structure, and terms of vocabularies, structure, structure, and terms of Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 60 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	15		SC16	entific texts 7		-	
terms of vocabularies, structure, structure, and translation. terms 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica 		5			lectures in class	exams	
vocabularies, structure, and translation.		-					
structure, and translation. structure, and translation. 47. Course Evaluation Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300.http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica							
translation. Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Evaluation type Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)		,					
47. Course Evaluation Evaluation type Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4 th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300(.http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannia		,					
Evaluation type Degree Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4th etable) Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300. http// scirp.com Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica	47. Co						
Quizzes (1) 10 homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Main references (sources) Electronic References, Websites Image: Source of the state of th				Degree			
homework 0 Term exam 30 Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Main references (sources) Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica							
Final exam 60 Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300. http:// scirp.com Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http://water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica							
Total 100 48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Main references (sources) Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300(.http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica	Term exa	m		30			
48. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 (.http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica	Final exar	n		60			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Main references (sources) Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 (.http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica	Total			100			
Main references (sources) • Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) New Headway (4th e Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Water quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannia	48. Le	arning and Teaching Reso	ources				
Oxford University Press Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Date Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica	Required	textbooks (curricular books, if a	any)				
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites • Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300. http// scirp.com • Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com • The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica	Main refer	rences (sources)		-		v Headway (4 th ed).	
 Electronic References, Websites Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Da Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wat quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica 	Recomme	nded books and refe	rences				
 Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300. http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica 	(scientific	journals, reports)					
 Problem and Stability. Engineerin 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300. http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica 	Electronic	References. Websites		Al Nasi	ri Nadhir. etal. (20)21) Mosul Dam	
 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.13300 .http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Wate quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica 						,	
 .http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Water quality in Iraq, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica 						0 0	
 Fanak Water (2022, December 6) Water (2022, December 6) Water (2022, December 6) Water (2021, Construction) The Editors of Britannica (2024, App 13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britannica (2024, Physical Processing) 							
 <i>quality in Iraq</i>, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). <i>Groundwater Hydrology</i>. Britannica 				1	-	mbor 6) Mator	
• The Editors of Britannica (2024, Ap 13). <i>Groundwater Hydrology</i> . Britannic							
13). Groundwater Hydrology. Britanni							
						•	
http//"britannica.com.						<i>logy</i> . Britannica.	
				http//"	britannica.com.		

13.		ourse Name:					
Numer	rical An	alysis					
14.	Сс	ourse Code:					
DWR 320							
15.	Se	emester / Year:					
2/2023	8-2024						
16.	De	escription Preparat	tion Date:				
1/9/20	23						
17.4	Availabl	e Attendance Forms	•				
r	Гheoret	ical lectures in clas	S				
	Number	of Credit Hours (To	tal) / Number of Uni	ts (Total)			
3/2							
19.		ourse administrato	r's name (mention	all, if more th	an one		
	name)		oil: aliah dulmani -		aduia		
			ail: aliabdulmawjoo	ba@uomosul.	eau.iq		
20.	Co	ourse Objectives	ims of this course are to:				
 Familiarize students with numerical methods for solving complex mathematical problems, including numerical integration, differentiation, and the solutions of differential equations. (i) Equip students with the skills necessary to obtain accurate numerical solutions to mathematical problems that cannot be solved analytically. Students will develop the ability to analyze and minimize errors and approximations inherent in these methods. (i) Educate students about common sources of error and approximation in numerical methods, including truncation error, rounding error, and discretization error. (i) Provide students with mastery over the techniques for solving equations in one variable, including the bisection method, secant method, Newton-Raphson method, and fixed-point iteration method. After taking the course. (ii) Allow students to develop a deep understanding of the available methods for solving simultaneous equations(ii) 							
21.	Te	eaching and Learnin	g Strategies				
Strategy	in the e		ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding teractive tutorials				
22. Co	ourse St	ructure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes	name	method	method		
1	3	Numerical Methods:	Numerical Solution of	Theoretical	HW &		

125

1	3	Bisection method		erical Solution of		HW &	
			Alge	braic Equations		Exam	
1	3	False position method		erical Solution of	Theoretical	HW &	
			Alge	braic Equations	lectures in class	Exam	
1	3	Newton-Raphson's		erical Solution of	Theoretical	HW &	
		method	Algebraic Equations		lectures in class	Exam	
1	3	Maclaurin series	Numerical Series		Theoretical	HW &	
	_				lectures in class	Exam	
4	12	Taylor's series	Nu	merical Series	Theoretical	HW &	
					lectures in class	Exam	
2	6	Euler's method	Nu	merical Series		HW &	
	_					Exam	
2	6	Runge's -Kutta method	So	lution of D.E.	Theoretical	HW &	
					lectures in class	Exam	
2	6	Interpolation:Greagory	Interpolation		Theoretical	HW &	
		Newton forward interpolation method			lectures in class	Exam	
23.	Course	Evaluation					
Evalua	ation typ	De		Degree			
2 quiz				12			
2 hom	ework			8			
Term e	exam			20			
Final e	exam			60			
Total				100			
24.	Learnir	ng and Teaching Reso	ources				
Requir	ed textbo	ooks (curricular books, if a	any)	•			
Main re	eferences	s (sources)	,	Burden_Numerical_Analysis_5e_(PWS,_1993)			
		()					
				Fundamental	Numerical Methods a	nd Data Analysis	
Recom	mended	books and refer	ences				
(scient	ific journa	als, reports…)					
Electro	nic Refe	rences, Websites					

 1. Course Name:

 Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines

 2. Course Code:

 126

DWR 348 3. Semester / Year: First 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 9/4/2024 5. Available Attendance Forms: Lectures and Tutorials 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2 hr/2 cridits7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Ahmed Y. Mohammed Email: a.altaee@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives On successful completion of this course students will be able to: **Course Objectives** 1. Recognize the common physical phenomenon of flow in open channel 2. Classify the type of flow and the properties for each type, with the common empirical equations 3. Define the specific energy of the flow in open channel and connect that with practical cases that happen in reality 4. Route the curve of surface water profile when there is a structure in open channel Recognize the main typed of pumps used in water resources engineering and how connect each other and define the main requirements to design the right one 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentation and question solving in an interactive way with students inside the classroom, as well as tutorials exercises. 10. Course Structure Week Hours **Required Learning** Unit or subject **Evaluation** Learning Outcomes name method method channel. Open channel, type Presentation Monthly Open and classifications And white types and exam 1 2 classifications. board Uniform flow, Chezy and Uniform flow, Ch. Presentation 2 2 Monthly equations. and Mann And white exam board equations. 2 Presentation Monthly 3 Best hydraulic cr Best hydraulic cross secti And white exam section board

4&5	4	Consecration of hydrauli	Consecration hydraulic radius a	Presentation And white	Monthly		
		and Manning coefficien	Manning coefficier		exam		
6	2	Specific energy and critic	Spacific operation	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam		
7	2		First monthly e	exam			
8&9	4	Critical depth with hu contractions	Critical depth witl or contractions		Monthly Exam		
10	2	Hydraulic jump	Hydraulic jump	white board	Monthly Exam		
11	2	Varied flow	Varied flow	white board	Monthly Exam		
12	2	water surface profile	water surface prof	white board	Monthly Exam		
13	2	Weirs and notches	Weirs and notches	white board	Monthly Exam		
14	2		Second monthly	exam			
15	2	Prepa	ratory week before	the final Exam			
11. C	ourse E	Evaluation					
Evaluati			degree				
First mor			20				
Second n		exam	20				
Final exa	m		60				
total			100				
12. Le	earning	and Teaching Resource					
Required	textbool	ks (curricular books, if any)	edition.				
Main refe	rences (sources)		Rajput, R.K., 2004. <i>A textbook of fluid mechanics hydraulic machines</i> . S. Chand Publishing.			
Recomme	ended	books and reference	s				
(scientific	journals	s, reports)					
Electronic	Refere	nces, Websites	https://uclouvain.t	pe/en-cours-2023-lt	pres2104		

13.	Course Name:					
Groundwater Hydrology						
14.	Course Code:					
DWR 349						
15.	Semester / Year:					
	128					

16. Description Preparation Date:						
1/9/20						
		ble Attendance Forms:				
	Theore	tical lectures in class				
	Numbe	r of Credit Hours (Total) / N	umber of Units (Total)		
2/2				if we are the		
19.	name)	Course administrator's nar	ne (mention all,	If more tha	n one	
	/	Dr. Rasha M.Sami Fadhil	Email: Rasha.Fa	dhil@uomo	sul.edu.iq	
20.	(Course Objectives				
21. Strategy	The the o be a	points: 11.• The student's knowled (i) 12.• The student should groundwater and its flow 13.• The student should be groundwater reservoirs. 14.• Knowledge of the f groundwater flow proce 15.• General knowledge of aquifers.(i) 16.• The student could be movement (i) Teaching and Learning Strate primary strategy to be adopted in delive exercises, while at the same time improv chieved through interactive classroom a otivate students.	I be able to under winside wells. (ii) able to describe the (i) fundamental laws a sses.(ii) f the types and cha e able to use softw egies ering this course is to end ring and expanding their	erstand the r e hydraulic cha and equations aracteristics of vare related to courage students'	movement o racteristics o to describe groundwate groundwate participation in skills. This will	
22 C	nurse S			1	-	
		Required Learning	Unit or subject	Loorning	Evaluation	
22. Co Week	ourse S	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluation method	
			name s A general e introduction to e groundwater			

5-4	4	Laws of groundwater movement Darcy's law, hydraulic conductivity transmissibility. (ii)		Theoretical lectures in class	Exam	
7-6	4	Groundwater flow from wells for steady flow: analysis of steady groundwater flow, and steady flow in confined and unconfined aquifers (ii)	from wells for	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam	
8	2		Monthly exam			
11-9	6	Groundwater flow from wells for unsteady flow: analysis of unsteady groundwater flow, and unsteady flow in confined and unconfined aquifers (ii)	y from wells for unsteady flow	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam	
13-12	4	Well hydraulics, well withdrawal, and steady flow to confined flow in the well - unconfined + introducing the student to programs for groundwates hydrology (ii)	e e r	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam	
14	2	Well drilling - penetration speed diameter, depth, and vibration level (i)		Theoretical lectures in class	Exam	
15	2		Term exam			
23. 0	Course	Evaluation				
Evaluat	tion typ	e	Degree			
Monthly		-	20			
Term ex	kam		20			
Final ex	am		60			
Total			100			
24. L	earnin	g and Teaching Resources				
Require	d textboo	oks (curricular books, if any)				
Main ref	erences	(sources)	Groundwater hy Mays, L. W. Wile	••••	oy Todd,D.K.,	
			computational N published by Wile	ey.	K.R.Rushton	
			 Engineering Hydr 	ology-McGraw-F	1111,2008	
Recomn	nended b	books and references (scientific				
	, reports.	· ·				
Electron	ic Refere	ences, Websites	https://ocw.mit groundwater-hy			
			https://ocw.mit groundwater-hy 2005/pages/lec	<u>/drology-fall</u>		

	_
1. Cou	rse Name:
Drainage E	Engineering
2. Cou	rse Code:
DWR 350	
3. Sem	ester / Year:
2/2023-20)24
4. Dese	cription Preparation Date:
1/9/2023	
5. Ava	ilable Attendance Forms:
The	oretical lectures in class
6. Nun	ber of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2/2	
	rse administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
	ne: Dr. Ahmed A. M. Al-Ogaidi Email: a.alogaidi@uomosul.edu.iq
	ne: Mohammed T. M. Email: m.altaiee@uomosul.edu.iq
Nam	ne: Abdulazeez A. M. Email: abdulazeez.mohammed@uomosul.edu.iq
	rse Objectives
Course Object	 The Drainage Engineering course teaches students a lot of useful things in designing and understanding drainage networks. After completing this course, students are supposed to be familiar with the following points: 17. Definition of drainage, its purpose, evidence and benefits, as well as an overview of the history of drainage in Iraq. (i) 18. Learn the basics of groundwater movement by studying Darcy's law, Laplace's equation, and Dupuis-Forchheimer's equation. (i) 19. Learn about the reclamation of saline soils, salts removal, and the requirements for washing them. (i) 20. Learn the exploratory and design investigations of drainage projects. (ii) 21. Studying the various methods used to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of soils in the laboratory and field. (ii) 22. Identifying the different drainage systems through their types, planning their locations and depths, and designing filters. (i) 23. Learn the basics of designing surface (open) and subsurface (covered) drainage sections. (ii) 24. Designing the distances between the drains in the case of stable and unstable flow. (ii) 25. Identifying the vertical drainage (drainage wells). (ii) 26. Learn drainage maintenance. (ii) 27. The relationship between drainage and environmental pollution. (i)
9. Tea	ching and Learning Strategies
in b	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.
10. Cours	e Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Definition of drainage, its purpose, evidence and benefits, as well as an overview of the history of drainage in Iraq. (i)	General introduction on drainage of agricultural lands	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
2-3	4	Learn the basics of groundwater movement by studying Darcy's law, Laplace's equation, and Dupuis-Forchheimer's equation. (i)	Principles of groundwater hydraulics	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
4-5	4	Learn about the reclamation of saline soils, salts removal, and the requirements for washing them. (i)	Reclamation of saline soils	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
6	2	Learn the exploratory and design investigations of drainage projects. (ii)	Drainage projects' investigations	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
7-8	4	Studying the various methods used to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of soils in the laboratory and field. (ii)	Estimation of soil hydraulic conductivity	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
9	2	Identifying the different drainage systems through their types, planning their locations and depths, and designing filters. (i)	Drainage systems	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
10	2	Learn the basics of designing surface (open) and subsurface (covered) drainage sections. (ii)	Design of drains' sections	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
11-13	6	Designing the distances between the drains in the case of stable and unstable flow. (ii)	Spacing between drains	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
14	2	Identifying the vertical drainage (drainage wells). (ii)	Vertical drainage (drainage wells)	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
15	2	Learn drainage maintenance. (ii) The relationship between drainage and environmental pollution. (i)	Drains' maintenance Drainage and water pollution	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
11. (Course I	Evaluation			
	tion type	<u>ġ</u>	Degree		
2 quizze			12		
2 home			8		
Term ex Final ex			20 60		
Total	alli		100		
10101			100		

12. Learning and Teaching Resources							
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	• Al-Dabagh, Abdulsattar Younis, and Ali, Angham Ezz Al-Deen. <i>Drainage Engineering</i> . Dar Al-Kutob for Printing and Publishing, University of Mosul, Mosul, Iraq, 1992.						
Main references (sources)	 Luthin, James N., and James N. Luthin. Drainage engineering. No. TC970 L8. New York: Wiley, 1973. Waller, Peter, and Muluneh Yitayew. Irrigation and drainage engineering. Springer, 2015. Al-Lamy, Muhsin M. A., and L-Janaby, Alaa', S. A. Drainage, investigations, designs, execution and maintenance. Dar Al-Kutob for Printing and Publishing, University of Mosul, Mosul, Iraq, 1991. 						
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)							
Electronic References, Websites							

1. Course Name:					
Soil Mechanics-II					
2. Course Code:					
DWR 351					
3. Semester / Year:					
Fall semester (first) / 2023 -2024					
4. Description Preparation Date:					
1/9/2023					
5. Available Attendance Forms:					
Class lectures + Lab. lectures					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)					
45 hours/ 3 credits					
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)					
Name: Dr. Zuheir Karabash Email: karabash@uomosul.edu.iq					
I. M. A. Al-kiki Email: i.alkiki@uomosul.edu.iq					
8. Course Objectives					
Course ObjectivesThe objective of the soil mechanics course is to introduce the subject of geotechnical engineering. In this course, the student will understand and be familiar with important topics: soil improvements, compaction, the compressibility of the soil, shear stress in soils, lateral earth pressure, and slope stability problems, Upon completion of the soil					
133					

				udents should be able to a he analysis, design, and		-
9. T	each	ning	and Learning Strate	gies		
Strategy		stud expa inter	ents' participation in t anding their critical thi	be adopted in delivering the exercises, while at the nking skills. This will be considering some challer	e same tim achieved t	he refining and hrough classes,
10. Co	urse	Stru	icture			
Week	Hou	irs	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
			Outcomes		method	method
1	3		Definition the soil stabilization and modification	Soil stabilization and improvements. Soil stabilization techniques, Compaction	Lecture in class	Class discussions
2	3		Explaining the field compaction and field density	Field compaction, and soil field density	Lecture in class	Homework assignment
3	3		Learn the soil compaction test and specifications	Lecture and compaction test	In Lab.	Report
4+5	6		Knowing the consolidation theories and mechanism	Consolidation, mechanism of consolidation, consolidation test, and data analysis, presentation of consolidation test results.	Lecture in class	Quiz
6	3		Learn the consolidation rate and settlements	Rate of consolidation, and degree of consolidation.	Lecture in class	Class discussions
7	3		Learn the field density tests	Lecture and field density test	In Lab.	Report
9 + 8	6		Learn the shear strength of the soil	Shear strength, introduction, and shear strength components,	Lecture in class	Course examination No.1
10	3		Learn the consolidation test	Lecture and consolidation test.	In Lab.	Report

11	3	Knowledge of methods for soil shear strength		ethods of shear strength letermination	Lecture in class	Homework assignment	
12	3	Learn about the shear tests	Le	cture and shear tests	In Lab.	Report	
13	3	Knowledge of Lateral earth pressure, Its theories and principles	pre	Lateral earth essure, types and heories, at-rest condition,	Lecture in class	Quiz	
14	3	Knowledge of earth pressure determination methods	pa: coi	nkine active and ssive conditions, ılomb active and ssive conditions.	Lecture in class	Homework assignment	
15	3	Learn about the slope stability of the soil slopes.	m	Slope stability analysis, introduction, ethods of slope ability analysis.	Lecture in class	Course examination No.2	
11. (Course E	Evaluation	50	ability analysis.			
Evaluat	tion type	<u>.</u>		Degree			
		swork, reports (6)		2			
Quizzes	(2)			5			
Term ex	(2) xam			28			
		erimental part			15		
Final ex	am			50			
Total					100		
12. L	earning	and Teaching Resou	irces				
Required	d textbool	ks (curricular books, if an	iy)			hanics Principles", ersity of Mosul.	
Main ref	erences (sources)			Engineering"	K. "Principle of , ninth Edition,	
						nical Engineering 999, Prentice-Hall,	
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)			nces	 Al-Rafidain Engine Highway Research Journal of the Geo ASCE. Journal of Soil Me Proc. ASCE. Transportation Res Journal of the Japa JSCE. 	Record, H R technical eng chanics and Fo search Record	R. ineering Division , pundation Division, , TRR.	
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Websites		None			
			13				

		Course Desc	rpuon rorm		
1. Co	urse N	ame:			
Consum	ptive u	se and water duty			
2. Co	urse C	ode:			
DWR 35	52				
3. Sei	mester	/ Year:			
Second	Semes	ter/2023-2024			
4. De	scripti	on Preparation Date:			
1/2/2024	4	-			
		Attendance Forms:			
Tł	neoreti	cal lectures in class			
		of Credit Hours (Total)	/ Number of Unit	ts (Total)	
		k=30 hour/2 Units			
		administrator's name ar Abdulaziz AL-Talib			1
		ail naser		l79@uomosul.eu	-
			engalaalbilla		licading
8. Co	ourse C	bjectives			
Course Obj	jectives	1. how to use mathematical r of different crops.	relations in a calculation	of the potential Co	nsumptive use(Eto)
		2. Identify the different	stages of crop growth. cient curve for different	crops	
		4. Calculating the wate	r consumption of the cro irrigation efficiencies wit	op.	
		6. Calculation of water	duty for irrigation project t irrigation methods and	ts.	
9. Te	aching	and Learning Strategi		their specifications.	
Strategy		bility to distinguish, identify, de		ve engineering probl	ems by applying
ollulogy	princip	bles of engineering, science and ability to create and carry out p	mathematics.		
		et results, and utilize engineerin			surance, anaryze and
10. C	Course	Structure			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1-2	4	Absolute water consumption - transpiration - evaporation -	Introducing the student to the		
		conditions affecting water	importance of		
		consumption - direct measurements of water	calculating plant	Lecture	
		consumption - Hargreves equation - water	water		
		consumption of natural	consumption		
			136		

		plants, Calculation of water consumption reference ETo for crops using the Benman Monteth equation			
3-4	4	Find crop coefficient Kc for different plants and calculate water consumption of crop ETc, - Meteorology as a guide for water consumption - Plani - Creedli method - Jensen - Hayes method Climate and plant physiology (functions of plant members) and their relevance to water consumption	Introducing the student to how to calculate crop parameters and the most important methods of measuring water consumption	Lecture	H.W(1)
5	2	Plant growth season - Water consumption needs for crops during the growing season - Practical considerations	Introducing the student to how to calculate the water consumption of a crop during an entire season	Lecture	Daily exam(1)
6-7	4	When to irrigate - and how much water to apply, the soil moisture endpoints, the external appearance of the crop, Use of various crops for water, available water resources, winter irrigation, Autumn irrigation	Introducing the student to how to calculate and determine irrigation dates during different seasons	Lecture	H.W(2)
8-9	4	The effect of the sedimentary soil layer, the stage of plant growth and its effect on the irrigation method, irrigation during the vegetative growth stage, the method of flowering irrigation	Introducing the student to how moisture is removed through plant roots and the amount of water consumed at each stage of plant growth	Lecture	H.W(3)
10	2	Midterm E	xam		
11,12 and13	6	The method of irrigation during the fruiting period, depth of the root area, irrigation frequency (irrigation rotation), irrigation efficiency, water transfer efficiency, water application efficiency, water use efficiency, water storage efficiency, sprinkler irrigation, other uses of sprinkler networks, basic conditions for sprinkler	Introducing students to how to calculate irrigation efficiencies and how to calculate water consumption efficiency, in addition to introducing students to the basics of sprinkler irrigation	lecture	Monthly exam

		irrigation system					
14-15	4	sprinkler netwo Drip irrigation, of drip irrigation problems of drip Surface irrigatio underground irr (under surface) Free flooding w control, submer submerged docl irrigation, hydra irrigation	the benefits n, potential p irrigation, on and igation ithout ged slides, cs, internal	Drip irrigation, benefits of drip irrigation, potential problems of drip irrigation and Surface irrigation and subsurface irrigation: free flooding without control, flooding slides with barriers, flooding basins, subterranean irrigation, surface irrigation hydraulics		H.W(4)+ Daily exam	
11.	Course	Evaluation					
Evaluati		•	Degree				
2 quizze			10%				
4 homew			5%				
Term exa			25%				
Final exa	am		60% 100%				
Total							
12.	Learnin	g and Teach	ing Resou	irces			
Required books, if		ooks (currici		principles and practices , by tion, john wiley and sons., 19		aelsenand G.F. Stringham,	
Main references (sources)			 Crop water requirements (FAO – 24 -Crop evapotranspiration –guide lines for computing crop water requirements (FAO – 56) Design manual for irrigation &drainage- ministry of irrigation-Iraq (pencol),1980 				
Recomm	ended	books and					
reference	es (scien	tific journals,					
reports	.)						
Electroni	c Refere	nces, Website	https://c	lassroom.google	.com/c/NjI4N	TMxNzE0NTIw	

1. Course Name:				
Theory of Structures II				
2. Course Code:				
DWR 392				
3. Semester / Year:				
	138			
	150			

Spring	/ 2023-	-2024				
4. I	Descript	tion Preparation Da	ite:			
1/2/202	24					
		e Attendance Forms				
		ical lectures in class		1 011		
		of Credit Hours (To	tal) / Nur	nber of Uni	ts (Total)	
	2/2 Course	administrator's nar	me (men	tion all, if r	more than on	e name)
-		r. Mohammed Muk				0 11011107
H	Email: n	nohammedmukhlifl	khalaf@ı	iomosul.ed	u.iq	
8. 0	Course (Objectives				
Course O	bjectives				mpletion of this course	students will be able
					atically indeterminate st	ructures by consistent
				deformation meth 2. Analyze the st	nod, (i) atically indeterminate 1	beams and frames by
				least work metho 3 Analyze the st	d, (iii) atically indeterminate 1	peams and frames by
				slope-deflection r	nethod, (iii)	-
				4. Analyze the st moment distribut	atically indeterminate ion method, (iii)	beams and frames by
9. 1	Feaching	g and Learning Strat	egies			
Strategy	pa sk	e main strategy that will rticipation in the exercises, v ills. This will be achieved allenging problems to motiv	while at the s l through cla	ame time refinin	ng and expanding th	eir critical thinking
10. Co	ourse St	ructure				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or s	ubject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name		method	method
1	2	Analyze the statically indeterminate beams by method of consistent deformation	indetermin	the statically ate structures of consistent	Theoretical lectures in class	
2	2	Analyze the statically	Analysis	the statically	Theoretical	
		indeterminate frames by method of consistent deformation		ate structures of consistent n	lectures in class	
3	2	Analyze the statically indeterminate trusses by	Analysis indetermin	the statically ate structures	Theoretical lectures in class	H.W
		method of consistent deformation		of consistent		
4-5	4	Analyze the statically	Analysis	the statically	Theoretical	Exam
		indeterminate beams by least work method	by least wo	ate structures ork method	lectures in class	

6-7	4	Analyze the indeterminate				statically structures	Theoretical lectures in class	
8-9	4	least work met Analyze the indeterminate slope-deflectio	statically beams by	5 5		Theoretical lectures in class	H.W	
10-11	4	Analyze the indeterminate slope-deflectio	frames by	Analysi	s the minate slope-	statically structures deflection	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
12-13	4	Analyze the indeterminate moment of method		ally Analysis the statically ' by indeterminate structures		Theoretical lectures in class	H.W	
14-15	4	Analyze the indeterminate moment of method		Analysi indeter	s the minate ment d	statically structures istribution	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
11. (Course I	Evaluation						
	Quizz	zes	бpt					
	Homew	orks	4pt					
	Term ex	ams	30pt					
	Final E	xam	60pt					
	Tota	1	100pt					
12. L	earning	and Teach	ing Resc	ources				
Required	d textboo	ks (curricular	books, if a	any)		ntary Theor CE-HALL,	ry of Structures, Y 1980.	UAN-YU HSIEH,
Main references (sources)				Hibbeler R. C. (2012). Structural analysis (8th ed.). Pearson/Prentice Hall.				
Recomm	nended b	ooks and refe	rences (sc	ientific				
journals,	reports.)						
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Website	es					

1. Course Name:		
Reinforced Concrete Design		
2. Course Code:		
DWR 393		
	— 140	

3. Semester / Year:

2/2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	In DWR 393, initially students will learn how to analysis and design reinforced concrete elements. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to assess the:
	 Mechanical properties of Shear strength in beams and design of shear reinforcement, (i) Behavior of reinforced concrete columns, (i) Analysis and Design of short columns, (ii) Analysis and Design of flat slab, (ii) Analysis and design of flat slab, (iii) Analysis and design of flat slab with drop panels, (ii) Analysis and design of Two-way slab and beams, (ii) Procuration for seismic resistance moment frames, (ii)

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1 and 2	4	Introduction; syllabus; Advantages main and secondary reinforcements; steel and concrete shear resistance.	General introduction on reinforced concrete	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1
3 and 4	4	Introduction to columns, Flexural Analysis of short columns (under axial loads), Load carrying capacity of short columns, ties design	Short columns	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam1
5	2	Short column under axial and bending actions, Interaction diagram (m-p curves).	Principles of Interaction diagram	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2
6 and 7	4	Design of short columns subjected to bending and axial loads according to ACI Code: Design Methods.	Design of short columns	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam2

				-			
8 and 9	4	Design of flat slab: Load Factors, shear check	Design flat slab	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3		
10 and 11	4	Design of flat slab with drop panels.	Design flat slab	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3		
12, 13 and 14	6	Design of Rectangular Beams and two-Way Slabs, Shear check.	Principle of shear strength	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam3		
11. C	course Ev	valuation					
Evaluati	ion type		Degree				
Three ex	am (Best	two will consider)	40				
Final exa	am		60				
Total			100				
12. L	earning a	and Teaching Resource	es				
Required	textbooks	(curricular books, if any)	CONCRETE",	CONCRETE", nine Edition, Wiley, ISBN: 978-1-118- 12984-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course			
Main refe	erences (s	ources)	DESIGN". Ph	• Gillesania, D.I.T. "FUNDAMENTALS OF CONCRETE DESIGN". Phils. DIT Gillesania, 2003. (can be downloaded from the Course web page).			
Recomm (scientific	0.1.0.0.0	books and reference reports…)	s				
v		ces, Websites					

1. Course Name:
Flow measurements methods and their analysis
2. Course Code:
DWR 395
3. Semester / Year:
2/2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2hr * 15 week /2 unit
142

		Ziyad Taher A	or's name (mention	ziyad.ali@uomo	/
		Naleed Tamu		•	Suiceauiq
		Objectives			
	Objectives	-	this course is to introdu	a the students two	yous to massure the
	objectives	Flow in natu to measure t ways the mea requirements	ral and man-made chann heir depth of flow and t asure the Flow in two way for each way also coved supervised tutorials	els. The course will heir instruments, als ys, direct and Indirect	cover the main ways o the main practica t. The limitations and
9. ⁻	Teachin	g and Learnir	ng Strategies		
Strategy	stude their basic water	nts' participatio critical thinking matters and the ways. This wi dering some cha	hat will be adopted in in the exercises, while skills. Moreover, enabli e latest methods used in ill be achieved throug allenging problems to mo	at the same time ref ng the student to becc calculating flow and h classes, interactiv	ining and expanding ome familiar with the measuring Flows ir
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluation
		Learning	name		method
		Outcomes	name		method
1	2	Introducing the student to the flow measurement process	Introduction - Hydrometry - Direct methods of measurement - Indirect methods of measurement	Theoretical lectures in class	
2	2	Introducing the student to how to calculate the stages of rivers	Calculating water surface stage in rivers using recorded manual and automatic recorder.	Theoretical lectures in class	
3	2	Introducing the student to how to measure the velocity of streamflow	Measuring the velocity using a current meter	Theoretical lectures in class	
4	2	Measure the velocity of flow using a current meter	Calibration of the current meter device and how to use the device in the field according to the nature of the river.	Theoretical lectures in class	
5	2	Studying the measurement of velocity using the float method	Using the float method to determine the velocity of surface flow and the limitation of this method	Theoretical lectures in class	H.W 1
6	2	Site measurement selection	How to choose the best section along a stretch of the river to measure flow	Theoretical lectures in class	

			indirec						
			measur						
7	2	Measurement of	Indirec	t methods, starting	Theoretical lectures	C.W 1			
,	-	Flow	with	the velocity-area	in class				
				l, how to divide the					
			cross-s	ection of the stream					
			into	segments, then					
				te the velocity in					
				gment and calculate					
				a, sub Flows then to					
				the total Flow.					
8	2	Measurement of		oving boat method					
		Flow		sure the velocity of	in class				
				d then calculate the					
			drainag						
9	2	Flow calculation	How		Theoretical lectures	Monthly Exam			
		by Chemical	method		in class				
		methods		ls in calculations of					
				which include the					
				injection method,					
				istant rate injection					
				, and methods for					
			determ	ining the reach					
10	2	Electromagnetic	length. Direct	methods for	Theoretical lectures				
10	2	method and		ing Flow are the :	in class				
		ultrasound		magnetic method,	in class				
		method in Flow		relies on the Faraday					
		calculations		le in electricity, and					
		calculations		ltrasound method,					
				relies on ultrasound					
				to measure velocity					
11-12	4	Indirect methods		easuring	Theoretical lectures	Quiz			
11-12	т	of measuring the		ent such as weirs,	in class Theoretical	Quiz			
		Flow	flumes	and gated	lectures in class				
				res and other					
			hydrau	lic structure.					
			Slope-a	area method, flood					
			Flow u	sing the area-slope					
			method						
			relation						
13-14	4	Indirect methods		Permanent Control	Theoretical lectures				
		of measuring the	section		in class				
		Flow		l section, the effect					
				water, the effect of					
				ly flow,					
4 5	0	Tending of the d		tion curve,	The end (1) and 1				
15	2	Indirect methods		polation of Rating	Theoretical lectures in class	Monthly Exam			
		of measuring the		ve, Conveyance	in class				
		Flow	Metho	d, Logarithmic-Plot					
				Method					
11. (Course	Evaluation							
Evaluat	tion typ	e		Degree					
Liuluu				10					
		accuvorly							
quizzes	orb & CI			5					
quizzes Homew		asswork		25	25				
quizzes Homew Term ex	kam	asswork							
quizzes Homew	kam	asswork		25 60					

Total	100					
12. Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books any)	 Herschy, R.W., 2008. Streamflow measurement. CRC press. K. Subramanya, "Engineering Hydrology," 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, New Delhi, 2008. Liptak, B.G., 1993. Flow measurement. CRC Press. 					
Main references (sources)	• K. Subramanya, "Engineering Hydrology," 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, New Delhi, 2017.					
Recommended books and references						
(scientific journals, reports)						
Electronic References, Websites	https://classroom.google.com/c/NjYxNTgwMjI5MzQ2					

Fourth Level

	المستوى الدراسي الرابع (الفُصل الاول)									
			عدد	عدد	عدد	مقرر	اسم ال	نوع المتطلب		
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد ان وجد	الوحدات	الساعات العملية	الساعات النظرية	باللغة الإتكليزية	باللغة العربية	(اجباري – اختياري)	أسم المتطلب	
	-	-	2		2	English language – Upper Intermediate	اللغة الانكليزية - ما بعد المتوسط	اجباري	متطلبات الجامعة	
	ENGC 425	-	۲		۲	Engineering Management	إدارة هندسية	اجباري	متطلبات الكلية	
	DWR 440	Open Channel and Hydraulic Machines	٣	۲	۲	Design of Hydraulic Structures I	نصميم المنشآت الهيدروليكية I	اجباري		
	DWR 441	Irrigation Principles and Practices	٣	۲	۲	Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems	تصميم منظومات الري السيحي	اجباري		
	DWR 442	Irrigation Principles and Practices and Drainage Engineering	۲		۲	Design of Irrigation and Drainage Networks	نصميم شبكات الري والبزل	اجياري		
	DWR 443	Surface Hydrology	۲		۲	Design of Gravity and Arch Dams	تصميم المدود الجاذبية والقوسية	اجباري	متطلبات القسم	
	DWR 444	Soil Mechanics II	۲		۲	Foundation Engineering	هندسة الأسس	اجباري		
	DWR 445	جميع منطلبات القسم الاجبارية للمستوى الثالث	۲		۲	Graduation Project I	مشروع النّخرج I	اجباري		
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد	DWR 490	-	۲		۲	Linear Algebra	الجبر الخطي	اختياري		
عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 491	-	۲		۲	Operation Research	بحوث العمليات	اختياري		
			۲.	٤	14	دراسي الأول				

	المستوى الدراسي الرابع (الفصل الثاني)									
الملاحظات	رمز المقرر	الممهد ان وجد	عدد الوحدات	عدد الساعات العملية	عدد الساعات النظرية	اسم المقرر باللغة العربية باللغة الإنكليزية		نوع المتطلب (اجباري – اختياري)	أسم المتطلب	
	ENGC426		۲		۲	Engineering Economic	الاقتصباد الهندسي	اجباري اجباري	متطلبات الكلية	
	DWR 446	Design of Hydraulic Structures I	٣	۲	۲	Design of Hydraulic Structures II	تصميم المنشأت الهيدر وليكية ∏	اجباري		
	DWR 447	Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems	٣	۲	۲	Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation System	تصميم منظومات الري بالرش والنتقيط	اجباري		
	DWR 448		۲	2	1	Estimations and Specifications	التخمين والمواصفات	اجباري		
	DWR 449	Design of Gravity and Arch Dams	۲		۲	Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams	السدود الترابية والإملائية	اجباري		
	DWR 450	Foundation Engineering	۲		۲	Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structures	هندسة الامس للمنشآت الهيدروليكية	اجباري	متطلبات القسم	
	DWR 451		2		2	Sediment Transport	اننقال الرسوبيات	اجباري		
	DWR 452	مشروع النّخرج I	۲		۲	Graduation Project	مشروع النَخرج II	اجباري]	
يختار الطالب مقرر واحد.	DWR 492		۲		۲	Finite Elements	العناصرر المحددة	اختياري		
عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ۲ وحدة	DWR 493		۲		۲	Water Supply Engineering	هندسة تجهيز المياه	اختياري		
			۲.	٦	١٧	راسي الثاني	ت و هدات الفصل الد	مجموع ساعان		

- 1. Course Name:
 - English Language Upper Intermediate

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

First/ 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/6/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Ahmed A. M. Al-Ogaidi

Email: a.alogaidi@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises.
	To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions.
	To learn the student different grammar tenses.
	To learn the students the phrasal verbs.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students'
	participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some
	challenging problems to motivate students.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions.	Reading Passage 1: Carly's Family Passage 2: Spider Webs	A lecture in the class	HW and Quiz
2	2	To learn the student different grammar tenses.	Grammar Simple present tense	A lecture in the class	HW and Quiz
3-5	6	To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions.	Passage 5: Materials	A lecture in the class	HW and Quiz

C	2	To learn the student	Gramm		A lecture	in	HW and Quiz	
6	2	different grammar tenses.	Present	continuous tense	the class		-	
7	2	To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions. To learn the student different grammar tenses.	Term E	xam	A lecture the class	in	Exam	
8	2	To learn the students the phrasal verbs.	A list c verbs	ontains 47 phrasal	A lecture the class	in	Exam	
9	2	To learn the student different grammar tenses.	Gramm Simple	ar past tense	A lecture the class	in	HW and Quiz	
10-1	6	To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions.	Reading Who is J. K. Rowling? What are some special rules for Chinese New Year? Where is Buckingham Palace?		A lecture the class	in	HW and Quiz	
13-1	6	To learn the student different grammar tenses.		ar future tense perfect tense	A lecture the class	in	HW and Quiz	
11. 0	Course I	Evaluation						
Evaluat	tion type	9		Degree				
5 quizze	es			10				
5 home	work			10				
Term ex				20				
Final ex	am			60				
Total				100				
12. L	earning	and Teaching Reso	ources					
Required	d textboo	ks (curricular books, if a	any)	Soars, L. John.(2005). New Headway Upper- Intermediate: Student's Book.				
Main references (sources)			Heyer, S., & Heyer, S. (1996). <i>True stories in the news: A beginning reader</i> . Longman. Seaton, A., & Mew, H. (2007). <i>Basic English Grammar</i> .			ın.		
Recomm	nended	books and refer	rences					
(scientifi	c journals	s, reports)						
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Websites			-			

	Course Desc	ription Form		
Course	Name:			
ering M	anagement			
Course	Code:			
425				
Semest	er / Year			
	tion Proparation Data			
^				
	le Attendance Forms			
		Number of Units	(Total)	
Course	administrator's name (n	nention all, if mo	ore than or	ne name)
Vame: I	Dr. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil	Email: Rasha.I	Fadhil@uor	nosul.edu.ic
Course	Ohiectives			
	•	on of this course stu	udents will be	able to:
	mánagement–related pro (b) Understand the imp control and managemen (c) use project managem	ojects using virtual ortance of risk, cost it of a projectlearn, (nent software; (i)	project teams t, schedule ar (ii)	;(ii) id resource
Гeachin	g and Learning Strategies			
The m in the be ach motive	ain strategy that will be adopted in de exercises, while at the same time refinite nieved through classes, interactive tu ate students.	ining and expanding the	ir critical thinkin	ng skills. This wil
Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
	Outcomes	name	method	method
2	Outcomes What is a Project. Project Management. (i)	name Introduction of engineering management	method Theoretical lectures in class	method Exam
	ering M Eourse 425 Semeste	Course Name: ering Management Course Code: 425 Semester / Year: 2024 Description Preparation Date: 23 Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class Number of Credit Hours (Total) / I Course administrator's name (n Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil Course Objectives On successful completion (a) effectively plan, org management-related print (b) Understand the implication of the anagement (c) use project management (d) assess team, team The main strategy that will be adopted in de in the exercises, while at the same time refibe achieved through classes, interactive tu motivate students. purse Structure	ering Management Course Code: 425 Semester / Year: -2024 Description Preparation Date: 23 Available Attendance Forms: Theoretical lectures in class Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units Course administrator's name (mention all, if mo Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil Email: Rasha.F Course Objectives D n successful completion of this course stat (a) effectively plan, organize, schedule, exa management-related projects using virtual (b) Understand the importance of risk, cosi control and management of a projectlearn, i (c) use project management software; (i) (d) assess team, team member, and projec Feaching and Learning Strategies The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding the be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by consideri motivate students. Durse Structure	Course Name: ering Management Course Code: 425 Semester / Year: -2024 Description Preparation Date: 23 Available Attendance Forms: Cheoretical lectures in class Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than or Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil Email: Rasha.Fadhil@uor Course Objectives bjectives (a) effectively plan, organize, schedule, execute, and lea management-related projects using virtual project teams (b) Understand the importance of risk, cost. schedule ar control and management of a project performance (c) use project management software; (i) (c) use project management software; (i) (d) assess team, team member, and project performance Teaching and Learning Strategies The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage studi in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinkin be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challe motivate students. Durse Structure

		1		1			
		Safety and Risk.					
		Construction Project					
		Management System.					
		Project Planning.					
		(i)					
5-4	4	Bar chart method (Gantt Chart).	Techniques for	Theoretical	Exam		
		Network Analysis Method	Planning and	lectures in			
7 (4	(Critical Path Method(ii)	Scheduling Techniques for	class Theoretical	Exam		
7-6	4	Activity on arrowAOA	Planning and	lectures in	LXdIII		
		Activity on node AON(ii)	Scheduling	class			
8	2		Monthly Exam				
10-9	4	Resources alloction ,	Techniques for	Theoretical	Exam		
		Line of balance(LOB)	Planning and	lectures in			
		(ii)	Scheduling	class			
11-12	4	Dragger Evolution Deview	Methods of	Theoretical	Exam		
		Program Evaluation Review	Project	lectures in			
		Technique (PERT) (ii)	Scheduling	class			
14-13	4	Crashing project (i)	Project	Theoretical	Exam		
		And fast -Ttracking	management	lectures in class			
15	2		Term Exam				
		Evaluation					
			I				
	tion typ	e	Degree				
2 home			20				
Term ex			20				
Final ex	am		60				
Total			100				
12. l	earnin	g and Teaching Resources					
Require	d textboo	oks (curricular books, if any)					
Main ref	erences	(sources)	Primavera P6 for Project Management				
Recomn	nended	books and references					
(scientifi	c journal	ls, reports)					
Electron	ic Refere	ences, Websites					

1. Course Name:
Design of Hydraulic Structures I
2. Course Code:
DWR 440
150

		1	.51					
1	4	Classify the hydraulic structures and their uses,	Subject topics - Introduction of types of hydraulic structures	Presentation				
		Outcomes	subject name	method	method			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or	Learning	Evaluation			
10. Cours	se Struc	ture						
		encourage students' partie and expanding their critic classes, interactive tutor structures. PowerPoint presentations problems will be solved a also organized to establish	cal thinking skill rials, and practi- and boards are use nd illustrated on t	s. This will be a cal designing of ed in the classroo the classroom bo	achieved through of the hydraulic om. Examples and			
Strategy		The primary strategy that	t will be adopted	d in delivering t	his module is to			
	aching a	nd Learning Strategies	3					
Course Obje	ctives	 To understand and cla To understand the beldevelop the ability to a methods. To perform the design To understand the wate design steps. 	havior of water see compute the creep 1 a steps of some type	epage under hydra ine and uplift press es of stilling basin	ulic structures and sure using different structures.			
8. Coi	urse Obj	ectives						
	_	hwan Kamal Aldeen M wan.alomari@uomosul.ed						
7. Co	urse ad	ministrator's name (r	mention all, if	more than on	e name)			
4/3								
		Credit Hours (Total) /	Number of Uni	ts (Total)				
In-pe		Attendance Porms.						
	$\frac{2024}{\text{piloble}}$	Attendance Forms:						
4. Description Preparation Date:								
1/2	023-202	24						
	nester /							

		Demonstrate the ability to lead and productively participate in group	a design and apply the example of the	Presentation &	
11, 12, 13, and 14	16	the students to solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the feasibility of components of the head and cross-regulator 2. Assess and analyze the safety of the head and cross regulator,	Head and Cross regulator	Presentation & whiteboard	Term exam
7, 8, 9, and 10	16	Identify the components of the stilling basin and design some of their types.	Hydraulic jump and energy dissipation devices - drawing of hydraulic jump- Stilling basins (R.S.Varshney stilling basin, SAF stilling basin, U.S.B.R II stilling basin).	Presentation & whiteboard	Quiz2, Assignment2, and Monthly exam
6	4	Recognize the components of Protection works of approaches for horizontal floor	Protection works of approaches for horizontal floor	Presentation	
2, 3, 4, and 5	16	 Recognize problems accompanying water seepage under the hydraulic structures, Apply the basic concepts of engineering to calculate seepage and uplift pressure under different hydraulic structures, 	Irrigation structures on permeable foundations. Seepage and Uplift pressure – Bligh theory – Lane theory– Flow net analysis- Khosla's theory	Presentation & whiteboard	Quiz1, and Assignment

2. Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Varshney, R.S., Gupta, S. C., Gupta, R. L., (1979) "Theory & design of irrigation structures". Nem Chand & Bros; Roorkee, India.					
Main references (sources)	 Asawa, G. L. (2008) "Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering" New age International(P) Limited, Publishers. Chanson, Hubert., (2004) "The Hydraulics of Open Channel Flow: An Introduction" Elsevier. Chow, Ven te., (1959) "Open Channels Hydraulics" Mc Graw Hill. Schall, J.D., Thompson, p. L., Zeryes, S. M., Kilgore, R. T., and Morris, J. L. (2012) "Hydraulic design of Highway culverts" (Report No . FHWA – HIF – 12 – 026 HD55). 					
Recommended books and references (scientific	None					
journals, reports)						
Electronic References, Websites	None					

1. Course Name:
Design of Gravity Irrigation Systems
2. Course Code:
DWR 441
3. Semester / Year:
Spring/ 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
15-3-2024
5. Available Attendance Forms:
In person
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
3/3
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
153

Name: Dr. Zeyad Ayoob Sulaiman, Dr. Abdulaziz Hamid Email: z.alsinjarii@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectiv Students who successfully complete this course have:

- 1. Learned characteristics of various methods of surface irrigation systems, (i)
- 2. Understood economics of irrigation, (i)

3. Able to design various types of gravity irrigation systems after collecting the required design data and analyzing these data in a way that suits the design of the surface irrigation system design, (i) and (ii)

4. Able to select a suitable irrigation system for a given situation, (ii)

- 5. Able to select the most economic irrigation design alternative, (vi)
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	Power point presentation Lecture. Handouts, Field trip and you tubes

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	L. O	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
		i	Transford and the Court of the could at the best of the second states of		
1	4	1	Introduction to the farm irrigation and the basics of system desi	Powerpoint Whiteboard	H.W
1	4			discussion	
		i	Basic design Factors/Consumptive use/Soil/Irrigation interval	Powerpoint	exam
2	4	1	water application depth	Whiteboard	CXalli
2	т			doscussion	
		i	Efficiency, adequacy, and uniformity of irrigation	Powerpoint	H.W
3	4	1	Enterency , adequacy , and annormity of miguton	Whiteboard	11.00
5	1			doscussion	
	ł	iⅈ	Water infiltration into soil	Powerpoint	exam
4	4			Whiteboard	
				doscussion	
		iⅈ	Land grading/Description ,criteria ,and preparatory steps/ Desig	Powerpoint	exam
5	4		land grading/Slopes and field levels	Whiteboard	
				doscussion	
		ii	Earthwork balance and earthwork calculations	Powerpoint	exam
6	4			Whiteboard	
				doscussion	
		ii	Surface irrigation/Mechanism of surface irriga	•	H.W
7	4		process/Infiltration opportunity time and application depth	Whiteboard	
				doscussion	
		ii	Water balance concept in surface irrigation	Powerpoint	exam
8	4			Whiteboard	
				doscussion	
		ii	Border irrigation system/Assumptions ,considerations	Powerpoint	exam
9	4		limitations of design/Miscellaneous notes	Whiteboard	
		<u> </u>		doscussion	
10		vi	Design flow rate/Flow depth/Maximum border length/Border w		exam
10	4			Whiteboard	
				doscussion	

11	4	ii	Furrow irrigation/Furrow intake characteristics/ Consid assumptions, limitations, and design equations	,	Powerpoint H.W Whiteboard doscussion		
12	4	iⅈ	Runoff control techniques	Powerpoint exam Whiteboard doscussion			
13	4	vi	Cutback irrigation, Runoff recovery system	Powerpoint H.W Whiteboard doscussion			
14	4	vi	Basin irrigation/ Considerations, assumptions, limitations, design equations/Booher method		Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion	exam	
15	4	I,ii vi	Final Exam			Exam	
11.	. Οοι	urse Ev	aluation				
			Four Exams, (each 3pt)		12pt		
			Midterm Exam		20pt		
Homework						8 pt	
			60pt				
				100pt			
12.	Lea	Irning a	ind Teaching Resources				
Requ	ired	textbo	On-farm irrigation systems engineering\by A.Y.Hachu University,1992.	ım, and	d H.I.Yasin.	textbook- M	
(curri any)	cular	books,					
Main		referen	Recahrd H. Cuenca Irrigation System Design: An Enginee	ering A	pproach, 1989).	
(sour	ces)						
Reco	mmen	ded					
books	5	and					
refere	ences						
(scier	ntific jo	ournals,					
repor	ts)						
Electi	ronic F	Referenc	https://www.youtube.com/channel/U	Cg_S	vLC7LCR	LmVtTAp	
Webs	sites		yLA/videos				

Course Description Form								
1. Course Name:								
Design of irrigation and drainage networks								
2. Course Code:								
DWR 442								
3. Semester / Year:								
First 2023-2024								
4. Description Preparation Date:								
9/4/2024								
5. Available Attendance Forms:								
Lectures and Tutorials6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)								
2 hr/2 cridits								
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)								
Name: Azza Nasralla Jaralla Al-Talib								
Email: a.altalib@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives								
Course Objectives • Inform students about the principles of naming and numbering the canals								
and drain networkslearn canals and drains layout on contour maps								
Inform about water supply systems and calculating discharge in canals sections								
 Inform types of earth canals and their design 								
• Lear drawing the synoptic diagram for canals and drains								
• Lear methods of calculating seepage from earth canals								
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies								
Strategy The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentations								
and question solving in an interactive way with students inside								
the classroom, as well as tutorials exercises. 10. Course Structure								
Week Hours Required Learning Unit or subject Learning Evaluation								
Outcomes name method method								
12Learn about Naming and numberingNaming and numberingPresentation 								
156								
156								

		irrigation and drainage networks	networks			
2	2	Learn layout of irrigation and drainage networks on contour maps	layout of irrigation and drainage networks	Presentation And white board	Monthly exam	
3	2	Learn water supply systems	water supply systems	Presentation And white board	Monthly exam	
4&5	4	Learn calculating Discharge for different Irrigation systems	Calculating discharges canals.	Presentation And white board	Monthly exam	
6	2	Inform types of earth Canal and design using Lacey equations	types of earth Canal and design using Lacey equations	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam	
7	2		First month	ly exam		
8&9	4	Learn design of earth Canal using general Design method	design of earth Canal using general Design method	Presentation And white board	Monthly Exam	
10	2	Learn drawing ground Profiles for canal networks	drawing ground Profiles for canal networks	white board	Monthly Exam	
11	2	Learn drawing ground Profiles for drainage networks	drawing ground Profiles for drainage networks	white board	Monthly Exam	
12	2	Learn drawing the Synoptic diagram For canals	drawing the Synoptic diagram For canals	white board	Monthly Exam	
13	2	Learn drawing ground Profiles for drain networks	drawing ground Profiles for drain networks	white board	Monthly Exam	
14	2	Learn drawing the Synoptic diagram For drains	drawing the Synoptic diagram For canals	white board	Monthly Exam	
15	2		Second mont	hly exam		
11. C	ourse	Evaluation				
	on type	9	degree			
	-7 P		20			
Evaluati	nthly ex	am				
Evaluati First mor Second m			20			

total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resource	S
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Design Manual for Irrigation and Drainage, Pencol Engineering Consultants, London
Main references (sources)	Theory and Design of irrigation structures (vol.1 By: Varshney, ,Gupta,S.C. and Gupta, R. NEMCHAND & BR ROORKEE,INDIA,1977
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	https://uclouvain.be/en-cours-2023-lbres2104

1. Course Name							
Design of gravity and arch dams							
2. Course Code:							
DWRE 423							
3. Semester / Year							
Fall semester / 2023-2024							
4. Description Preparation Date							
31/8/2023							
5. Available Attendance Forms:							
Theoretical lectures in class							
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)							
30/2							
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)							
Name: Yousif Hashim Abdullah Al-Aqeeli							
Email: <u>y.alaqeeli@uomosul.edu.iq</u>							
Name: Ali Ahmed Abdulmawjood							
Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq							
8. Course Objectives							
Course Objectives • An ability to specify the type of gravity dam according to the conditions of							
• valley. (i)							
• An ability to analyses the forces that affected to gravity (i), (ii)							
An ability to identify the solutions for the problems that may be appear in the analyse							
gravity dams. (ii)							
An ability to specify the type of arch dam according to the conditions of							
valley. (i)							
158							

	• Formulate a preliminary design of gravity base on the chosen type. (ii)								
• Formulate a preliminary design of arch Dams base on the chosen type. (ii)									
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies									
Strategy The aim of this course is to present number of sessions during fifteen weeks. These sessions include									
		differe	ent subjects are introduced to	the students. The fourth-class	s students should be a	awareness about the			
		hydro	logical aspects which related	to the hydraulic designs of da	ms. The objectives of	dams and reservoirs			
		const	ruction are explained in detail	. This course will cover differe	ent subjects related to	the design of gravity			
		and a	arch dams. These subjects are	e types of gravity and arch dar	ms, types of foundation	n, modes of failure in			
		gravit	y dams, Design of gravity dan	ns, in addition to the analyses a	all of the forces and str	esses which effected			
		to the	body of the dam with taking i	into consideration the specificity	/ of each type of dams	5.			
10. Cou	urse St	ructu	ıre						
Week	Hours		Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation			
			Learning	name	method	method			
			Outcomes						
2 4		4	Introduction to Dams	Hydrological aspects	Theoretical lectur	Exame			
		1							
			Engineering, Storage	of dam	in class				
			Engineering, Storage Works, Hydrological	of dam	in class				
				of dam	in class				
			Works, Hydrological		in class				

		Works, Hydrological Aspects, Geological Investigations, Reservoi Site Selection, Storage Zones of a Reservoir			
2	4	Reservoir Storage Capa Estimation Live Storage (Tabulation Method, Sequent Peaks Analysis Optimization Analysis)	Reservoir Storage Capacity	Theoretical lectur in class	HW and Exame
1	2	Reservoir Sedimentation	Reservoir Sedimentation	Theoretical lectur in class	HW and Exame
1	2	The probable life of the reservoir		Theoretical lectur in class	HW and Exame
1	2	Classification of dams, Factors governing the selection of a particular type of dam	Classification of dams	Theoretical lectur in class	Exame
1	2	Gravity dams (Advantag Disadvantages)	Gravity dams	Theoretical lectur in class	Exame
1	2	Gravity dams (Modes o failure and criteria for structural stability of gravity dam)	Gravity dams	Theoretical lectur in class	Exame

1	2	Gravity dams (Principle	Gravity dams	Theoretical lectur	HW and Exame	
		and shear stress)		in class		
1	2	Elementary profile of th	Gravity dams	Theoretical lectur	HW and Exame	
		gravity dam (Design		in class		
		considerations) (Stresse				
		development in an				
2	4	elementary profile) Arch dams	Arch dams	Theoretical lectur	HW and Exame	
2	т			in class		
11. Co	ourse Eval	uation				
1 quizzes	10pt	CS				
2 homew	-					
Term Exa	- 1-					
Final Exa	1					
Total	100p					
12. Le	earning an	d Teaching Resources	3			
Required	textbooks (d	curricular books, if any)	1. Hydraulics	1. Hydraulics of Dams and Reservoirs, By:		
			Senturk, Wat	ter Resources P	ublications, Colora	
			U.S.A.,1994.			
			2. Theory and	2. Theory and Design of Irrigation Structures, Vol. II,		
			R. S. Varshn	ey, S. C. Gupta a	nd R. L. Gupta, N	
			Chand & Bros	, Roorkee (U.P.), In	dia,1982.	
			3. Earth-Rock	c Dams, Engineerin	g Problems of De	
			and Constructi	on, By: J. L. She	erard, R. J. Woodw	
			S. F. Giziensk	ke and W. A. Cleve	enger, John Wiley	
			Sons, Inc., Ne	w York, 1963.		
			4. Engineering	for Dams, By: W. F	P. Greager, J. D. Ju	
			and J. Hinds,	and J. Hinds, In three Volumes, John Wiley and S		
			Inc., New York	<, 1961 .		
Main refe	rences (sou	rces)				
Recomme	ended books	s and references (scient	ific Loucks, D. P., V	/an Beek, E., Stedii	nger, J. R., Dijkmar	
journals, r	reports)	Ŷ	P., and Villars,	M. T. (2005). Wat	er Resources Syste	
, , .	<i>-</i> /		Planning and M	lanagement: An In	troduction to Methe	
			1			
			Models and App	olications. Paris, UN	ESCO.	

1	2	D fc	efining oundation eometry and	Introduction and general information	Lecture in class	Class discussions
Week	Hou		equired Learning utcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
10. Co	1					
		studen expand interac studen	ts' participation in ding their critical th ctive tutorials and by ts.	the exercises, while at the inking skills. This will be considering some challen	ne same tin e achieved t	ne refining an hrough classe
9. I Strategy	eacr		nd Learning Strate	egies I be adopted in delivering (this module	is to encourage
0 7			• Analysis and design	n of retaining walls.		
			 Subsidence and joir Soil bearing capacit 	ning under foundations. 		
				oution of stresses under found	ations.	
				ndation dimensions, foundatio	,	
			,	nd exploration to choose the		
Course O	Jecti\	162		economical and safe desig oundations) in terms of the stu	-	
			ectives			
		D1.Z			nosui.euu.l	Ч
Ν	Vame		/I. A. Al-kiki Zuheir Karabash	Email: i.alkiki@u Email: karabash@uor	omosul.edu nosul edu i	•
				ne (mention all, if mor		
			redits			
				al) / Number of Units (7	Fotal)	
			ttendance Forms: + Electronic lect	uroc		
	/202					
4. I	Descr	ription	n Preparation Dat	te:		
Fall	sem	ester	(first) / 2023 -20	24		
3. 5	Seme	ster /	Year:			
	R 44					
		se Coc	gineering Ie [.]			
гон	กกลบ	ion En	pineering			

		knowing the type of foundations			
2	2	Explaining the purpose of soil investigations and the methods used	Soil investigation and description	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
4 + 3	4	The ability to distribute stresses under foundations and know the amount of subsidence under them	Stress distribution, Settlement and consolidation estimation below the foundations	Lecture in class	Daily exam
6 + 5	4	Knowing the problems of different types of soils under foundations and how to address them	Foundation on the expansive , collapse and rock soils	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
7	2	Ability to calculate lateral pressure of soil	Lateral earth pressure	Lecture in class	Class discussions
9 + 8	4	Ability to analyze and design retaining walls	Retaining walls	Lecture in class	First course examination No.1
10	2	Know the concept of soil bearing capacity	Bearing capacity of the soil	Lecture in class	Class discussions
11 + 12	4	Knowledge of methods for calculating soil bearing capacity	Methods of bearing capacity determinations	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
13	2	Knowledge of analysis and design of foundations on clay and plastic silty soils	Foundation on clayey soil and plastic silt soil	Lecture in class	Daily exam
14	2	Knowledge of analysis and design of foundations on sandy soil and non- plastic silt	Foundation on sandy soil and non plastic silt soil	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
15	2	Knowledge of analysis and design of foundations on rocky soil	Foundation on rock	Lecture in class	First course examination No.2
11 C	ourse	Evaluation			

	D
Evaluation type	Degree
Homework, classwork, reports (6)	6
Quizzes (2)	8
Term exam (2)	24
Final exam	60
Total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	- الشكرجي ، يوسف والمحمدي، نوري، " هندسة الأسس " ، جامعة بغداد ،الطبعة الأولى، 1985
Main references (sources)	 -Das, B. M., "Principle of Foundation Engineering ", Thomson Books/Cole, California State University, Sacramento, 5th ed., 2004. Peak, R. B., Hanson, W. E. and Thorburn, T.H., " Foundation Engineering ", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd ed., 1974 Bowles, J.E., P.E., S.E." Foundation Analyses and Design ", The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc, 5th ed., 2006. -Das, B. M., & Sivakugan, N.," Principles of foundation engineering", Cengage learning, 2018.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	 Al-Rafidain Engineering Journal. Highway Research Record, H R R. Journal of the Geo technical engineering Division, ASCE. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, Proc. ASCE. Transportation Research Record, TRR. Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering, JSCE. The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology.
Electronic References, Websites	None

1. Course Name:
Operations Research
2. Course Code:
DWR 491
3. Semester / Year:
1/2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
1/9/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
163

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Mohammed A. khattab Email: m.almukhttar@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course ObjectivesStudents will be familiar with basic operations research terminology, including
mathematical modeling, feasible solutions, optimization, and iterative calculations. Upon
successful completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1- Know the basic terms of operations research. i
- 2- Knowledge of mathematical modeling. i

3- Students will learn that correctly defining the problem is the most important (and most difficult) stage of OR. i

4- Analysis of possible solutions and iterative calculations. ii

5- Students will be able to analyze the intangible (non-measurable) factors (such as human behavior) that must be taken into account in the final decision. ii

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Know the basic terms of operations research. i	Introduction to Operations Research Concept of optimization model.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
2	2	Knowledge of mathematical modeling. i	Linear Programming "LP" Formulation of objective function and constraints.	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
3-4	4	Students will learn that correctly defining the problem is the most important (and most difficult) stage of OR. i	Solve an optimization problem using the graphical method	Theoretical lectures in class	HW &Quiz
5-8	6	Analysis of possible solutions and iterative calculations. ii	Solve an optimization problem using the Simplix method	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam
9-11	6	Students will be able to analyze the intangible (non-measurable) factors (such as human behavior)	Solve an optimization problem using M-method	Theoretical lectures in class	HW& Quiz

12-15	8	that must be taken into account in the final decision. ii Students will be able to analyze the intangible (non-measurable) factors (such as human behavior) that must be taken into account in the final decision. ii	-	Solve an ization problem g Tow-Phase method	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
11. (Course	Evaluation				
Evaluat	tion typ	e		Degree		
H.W. 5 (e		-		5		
Two Quiz (each 2.5 pt)				5		
Two Monthly exam (each 15 pt)			30			
Final Exam			60			
Total				100		
12. L	earning	g and Teaching Reso	ources			
Require	d textboo	oks (curricular books, if a	any)	• Operation Research, an Introduction, Taha A. Hamdy, 8th edition,2003.		
Main references (sources)			 Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice, Fourth Edition Singiresu S. Rao Copyright © 2009 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc Operation Research, Application and Algorithms, Winston, Wayne L., 3rd edition, 1994. 			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)						
Electronic References, Websites						

1. Course Name:	
Engineering Economy	
2. Course Code:	
ENGC426	
3. Semester / Year:	
2/2023-2024	
	165

1/9/2023 5. Av Th 6. Nu 2/2	3 vailable	ion Preparation Date:										
5. Av Th 6. Nu 2/2	vailable				4. Description Preparation Date:							
Th 6. Nu 2/2			1/9/2023									
6. Nu 2/2	neoreti	e Attendance Forms:										
2/2		cal lectures in class										
	umber (of Credit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units (Total)								
1. 00												
		administrator's name (m										
INd	ame: D	r. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil	Ellidii: KdSild.F	aunneuon	liosul.euu.iq							
8. Co	ourse C	Dbjectives										
Course Obje		 Understand and app economy (i). Classify the interest Economically evaluation 	bly fundamental conc rate & define the Ca ate and analysis enging alternatives to cho	epts of engin ish Flow Diag ineering proje	eering jram (i). ects (ii).							
					· · · · ·							
Strategy	in the example in the example in the achieved be achieved by the best of the example of the best of th	in strategy that will be adopted in de xercises, while at the same time refi eved through classes, interactive ture e students.	ning and expanding their	r critical thinkin	g skills. This will							
10. Cour	rse Str	ucture										
Week H	lours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation							
		Outcomes	name	method	method							
1 2		Water Resources Economy Principles of Engineering Economics Cash Flow Diagram (i)	Fundamentals of Engineering Economics	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam							
3-2 4		Uniform Annual Series Uniform Gradient Series Nominal and Effective Interest Rates (i) Payback Period: Simple Payback – Discounted payback.	Fundamentals of Engineering Economics	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam							
5-4 4		Present Worth (PW) Method (ii)	Evaluation and Comparison of Engineering Projects	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam							
7-6 4	-	Future Worth (FW)Method (ii)	Evaluation and Comparison of Engineering Projects	Theoretical lectures in class	Exam							
8 2	2		Monthly Exam									

10-9	4	Annual Worth (AW) Method	Evaluation and	Theoretical	Exam
10)	•	. ,	Comparison of	lectures in	
		(ii)	Engineering Projects	class	
11-12	4	Benefit/Cost Ratio Method	Evaluation and	Theoretical	Exam
		(ii)	Comparison of	lectures in	
		· · /	Engineering Projects	class	
14-13	4	Project Pricing.	Project Financial	Theoretical	Exam
		Progress Payments.	Management	lectures in	
		Cash Flow Forecasting(i)		class	
15	2		Term Exam		
11. (Course	Evaluation			
Evaluat	tion typ	e	Degree		
2 home		-	20		
Term ex			20		
Final ex	am		60		
Total			100		
12. l	_earning	g and Teaching Resources	;		
Require	d textboo	oks (curricular books, if any)			
Main ref	erences	(sources)	1- Engineering Eco	nomy (7th ed.), l	. Blank and A.
			Tarquin (2012), Mo	cGraw-Hill.	
			2-Water Resource	s Systems Plannii	ng and
			Management, S.K. Jain and V.P. Singh (2003),		
			Elsevier.		
			3-Water Resources Handbook for Economics, NRCS		
			(1998).		
			4- Engineering Economic Analysis, Oxford, New York,2004		
Recomn	nended	books and references			
(scientifi	ic journa	ls, reports)			
Electron	ic Refer	ences, Websites			

1. Course Name:
Design of Hydraulic Structures II
2. Course Code:
DWR 446
3. Semester / Year:
2/ 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
9/4/2024
167

5. Ava	ailable A	Attendance Forms:				
In-pe	In-person and electronic (Google Classroom - 743mi24)					
6. Nui	nber of	Credit Hours (Total) /	Number of Uni	ts (Total)		
4/3						
7. Co	urse ad	ministrator's name (i	mention all, if	more than on	e name)	
_		wan Kamal Aldeen Moha				
		wan.alomari@uomosul.ec	lu.iq			
ð. COL	urse Obj	ectives				
Course Objec	clives	• To understand the ca	anal headwork, a	nd its use, and	perform barrage	
		design steps.				
		• To understand the im the ability to design a		channel transition	ons and develop	
		 To ability to design a 		e (as a sample o	f cross drainage	
		works).	• •	` `	C	
		• To understand and all	• •	me hydraulic stru	uctures (culverts	
		and Sharda-type falls).			
9. Tea	ching a	nd Learning Strategies	6			
Strategy		The primary strategy that encourage students' partie and expanding their critic classes, interactive tutoria structures.	cipation in classes al thinking skills.	, while at the san This will be achi	ne time refining eved through	
		PowerPoint presentations problems will be solved a organized to establish clo	and illustrated on t	the classroom bo	-	
10. Cours	se Struc	ture				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	subject name	method	method	
1, 2, 3, 4, and 5	20	Develop the ability of the students to solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the feasibility of components of the canal headwork (barrage types). In addition, assess and analyze the safety of the canal headwork structure (barrage types).	Design of canal structures (canal head work).	Presentation & whiteboard	Quiz, Assignment, and monthly exam	
168						

6, and 7	8	Develop the ability of the students to solve the design problems and analyze the data to evaluate some types of flow transition	Transition. Introduction of transitions (R.S Chaturvedi's, Mitra's, and Hind's transitions). Design of transitions (Hind's transitions).	Presentation & whiteboard	Assignment		
8, 9, and 10	12	Develop the ability of the students to solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the cross drainage works, (Design example of syphon).	Cross drainage works.	Presentation & whiteboard	Quiz, and Assignment		
11, 12, 13, and 14	16	Develop the ability of the students to solve the design of the culvert	Culvert. Introduction and design example of the culvert.	Presentation & whiteboard	Term exam		
15	4	Develop and solve the design of the canal falls (Sharda-type fall).	Canal Falls. Design of the canal falls (Sharda-type fall).	Presentation & whiteboard			
3. Cours	se Evalu	ation					
Evaluation	ı type			Degree			
2 Quizzes	onta		8				
2 Assignments Monthly Exam			10				
Term Exam			14				
Final Exam			60				
Total			100				
4. Learn	ing and	Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			Varshney, R.S., Gupta, S. C., Gupta, R. L., (1979) " <i>Theory & design of irrigation</i> <i>structures</i> ". Nem Chand & Bros; Roorkee, India.				

Main references (sources)	 Asawa, G. L. (2008) "Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering" New age International(P) Limited, Publishers. Chanson, Hubert., (2004) "The Hydraulics of Open Channel Flow: An Introduction" Elsevier. Chow, Ven te., (1959) "Open Channels Hydraulics" Mc Graw Hill. Schall, J.D., Thompson, p. L., Zeryes, S. M., Kilgore, R. T., and Morris, J. L. (2012) "Hydraulic design of Highway culverts" (Report No . FHWA – HIF – 12 – 026 HD55).
Recommended books and references (scientific	None
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	None

1. Course Name:
Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation Systems
2. Course Code:
DWR 447
3. Semester / Year:
Fall/ 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
15-3-2024
5. Available Attendance Forms:
In person
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
3/3
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Dr. Zeyad Ayoob Sulaiman, Mr. Abdulghani Khalaf
Email: z.alsinjarii@uomosul.edu.iq
170

Course	Objectiv	C+114	ents who successfully complete this course have:		
Course	Objectiv			(1)	
		1.	Learned characteristics of sprinkler and drip irrigation s	systems, (i)	
		2.	Understood economics of irrigation, (i)		
		3.	Able to design various types of pressurized irrigation	n systems aft	er collecting
		requ	ired design data and analyzing these data in a way that sui	ts the design,	(i) and (ii)
		4.	Able to select a suitable irrigation system for a given si	-	() ()
		5. at	ble to select the most economist irrigation design alternativ	· · /	
9.	Teach	ing a	and Learning Strategies		
Strateg	у		Power point presentation Lecture. Hando tubes	uts, Field 1	trip and
10. 0	Course	Stru	cture		
Week	Hours	L.	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		0		method	method
		i	Sprinkler irrigation Sprinkler irrigation basic concept	Powerpoint Whiteboard	H.W
1	4		Advantages and problems of sprinkler irrigation Basic and supplementary components Types of sprinkler irriga systems	discussion	
		i	Fundamentals of sprinkler irrigation	Powerpoint	exam
2	4		Single sprinkler water distribution	Whiteboard	
			Layout of stationary system/Hydraulic of sprinkler nozzle	doscussion	
•		i		Powerpoint	H.W
3	4		Uniformity of sprinkler water distribution	Whiteboard doscussion	
		iⅈ	Alternate setting of sprinkler laterals	Powerpoint	exam
4	4		Sprinkler spray losses	Whiteboard	
			sprinkler irrigation efficiency	doscussion	
		iⅈ	Sprinkler lateral pipes	Powerpoint	exam
5	4		Fundamentals of flow hydraulic pipes	Whiteboard	
		ii	Allowable pressure variation /Sprinkler pipe size	doscussion Powerpoint	over
6	4	11	Friction head loss/Layout of sprinkler pipes Moving and operation sprinkler pipes	Whiteboard	exam
0	Т Т		Sprinkler pipe material	doscussion	
		ii	Sprinkler irrigation major pipes distribution system	Powerpoint	H.W
7	4		Types of major pipes distribution system	Whiteboard	
			Design requirements/ Distribution system layout	doscussion	
		ii	Design methods (flow velocity method, allowable friction methods)	Powerpoint	exam
	4		economic analysis method)	Whiteboard	
8				doscussion	
8				Dourses - ! !	0110-00
9	4	ii	Economic analysis general procedure Total dynamic head	Powerpoint Whiteboard	exam

10	4	vi	Applications on design of main pipe systems		Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion	exam	
11	4	ii	Trickle irrigation Advantages and problems of drip irrigation Trickle system basic component Soil-water-crop factors	Powerpoint H.W Whiteboard doscussion			
12	4	iⅈ	Emitters selection/Hydraulic of trickle network	Powerpoint exam Whiteboard doscussion			
13	4	vi	General notes about evaluation of on- farm irrigation syst	Powerpoint H.W			
14	4	vi	Applications of Drip Irrigations		Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion	exam	
15	4	I,ii vi	Final Exam			Exam	
11.	. Cour	se Ev	aluation				
			Four Exams, (each 3pt)		12pt		
Midterm Exam					20pt		
			Homework		8 pt		
			Final Exam		60pt		
			Total		100pt		
12.	. Lear	ning a	nd Teaching Resources				
Requ (curri any)		textbo books,	On-farm irrigation systems engineering\by A.Y.Hach University,1992.	um, ar	ıd H.I.Yasin.	textbook- N	
, Main (sour		eferen	Recahrd H. Cuenca Irrigation System Design: An Engine	ering A	Approach, 1989).	
`	mmend	ed					
books	S	and					
refere	ences						
(scier	ntific jou	rnals,					
renor	ts)						
repor	ronic D	eferenc	https://www.youtube.com/channel/U	JCg_S	vLC7LCR	LmVtTA	
				•			

		Course Description Form
1. Co	urse Na	ame:
Estimatio	n and S	Specification
2. Co	urse Co	ode:
DWR448		
3. Sei	mester	/ Year:
2/2023-2		
		on Preparation Date:
1/9/2023		
		Attendance Forms:
		cal lectures in class and lectures in the lab
6. Nu	mber o	f Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
3/3		
	ourse a	dministrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
		phammed A. khattab Email: m.almukhttar@uomosul.edu.iq
-	-	amed abdalhameed Email: ahmed.abdal-hameed@uomosul.edu.iq
8. Co	urse O	bjectives
Course Obje	ectives	In ENDWR404, initially students will learn how to estimation the quantities of materials for buildings and Earth works calculations for irregular cross-sections structural in additional structural drawing Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to:
		1. Knowing the types of estimation and its benefits i
		2. Excavation i
		3. Foundations, stripe and raft i
		 Cubed wall works and estimation of materials. i Block building, bricks building, stone building i
		 Block building, bricks building, stone building i Wood form works i
		7. Analysis Reinforced of slabs ii
		8. Analysis Reinforced of beams ii
		9. Design and Draw (Map of house+ foundation map+ section in wall) ii
		10. Design and Draw (Reinforced of slab map) ii
		11. Design and Draw (Reinforced of beam map) ii
		12. Design and Analysis of Finishing works ii
	aching	and Learning Strategies
9. Te		
9. Tea Strategy	in the ex be achie	n strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation ercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will ved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to students.
	in the ex be achie motivate	ercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will ved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to students.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Knowing the types of estimation and its benefits (i) Design and Draw Map of house (ii)	Introduction to Estimation and Materials Specification, Introduction; syllabus; Draw (house plan).	Theoretical lecture in class and lecture in the lab	HW
2	3	Excavation i Design and Draw (foundation map+ section in wall) (ii)	Excavation of Foundations Excavation of stripe and raft foundation, draw (elevations, sectional elevation, foundation plan, wall section).	Theoretical lecture in class and lecture in the lab	HW
3-4	6	Foundations, stripe and raft (i)	Foundations Estimation of (cement, sand, gravel) for stripe and raft foundation, draw (stair ways plan. reinforced of stair). Estimation of steel reinforced Estimation of steel reinforced for stripe and raft foundation, draw (slabs and beams).	Theoretical lectures in class and lectures in the lab	HW & Exam
5	3	Cubed wall works and estimation of materials. (i)	Cubed wall works Cubed wall works and estimation of materials	Theoretical lectures in class	HW
6-8	6	Block building, bricks building, stone building (i)	Walls stone building, bricks building, block building. Bricks building estimation of materials Block building, estimation of materials	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
9-10	6	Wood form works (i)	Wood form works estimation of materials for wood form types	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
11-13	6	Learn the basics of designing surface (open) and subsurface (covered) drainage sections. (ii)	Design of drains' sections	Theoretical lectures in class	HW & Exam
11-13	6	Analysis Reinforced of slabs (ii) Analysis Reinforced of beams (ii) Design and Draw (Reinforced of slab map) (ii) Design and Draw (Reinforced of beam map) (ii)	Reinforced estimation of materials for reinforced of slab. Reinforced of beams estimation of materials for reinforced of beams, draw (reinforced of Structural construction)	Theoretical lectures in class and lectures in the lab	HW
14-15	6	Design and Analysis of Finishing works (ii)	Finishing works Estimation of materials for finishing works	Theoretical lectures in class	HW

11. Course Evaluation	
Evaluation type	Degree
H W & Sheets (each 1 pt)	10
Two Monthly exam(each 10 pt)	20
Midterm Exam	20
Final Exam	50
Total	100
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	• VANZIRANI, V.N., CHANDOLA, S.P. "Civil Engineering Estimating and Costing". first edition, 1982.
Main references (sources)	 Civil Engineering and Costing, S.P. Mahajan, 624. 1042, M214. 3. Estimating Building and Construction, 692.5, H816, 73-119.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	·
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name
Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams
2. Course Code:
DWRE 413
3. Semester / Year
Spring semester / 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date
31/8/2023
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Theoretical lectures in class
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
2/2
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Yousif Hashim Abdullah Al-Aqeeli
Email: <u>y.alaqeeli@uomosul.edu.iq</u>
Name: Ali Ahmed Abdulmawjood
Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq
8. Course Objectives
175

Course Ob		an a	An abili body ofAn abili	 Formulate a preliminary design of an earth dam. (ii) An ability to specify the problems of seepage through the body of an earth dams. (i), (ii) An ability to specify the problems of seepage through the foundation of an earth dams. (i), (ii) 			
Strategy		stude seep	e fourth-class students should ents the knowledge about the r page control through the body of poundation. Component of spillw	nodes of failure in earth of the dam, and seepage o	dams, design consideration o ontrol through	of an earth dams	
10. Cou	ırse Sti	uct	ure				
Week	Hours		Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluation	
			Outcomes	name		method	
1		2	Earth and Rock fill Dams	Earth and Rock fill Dams	Theoretical lectures in class	Exame	
1		2	Earth and Rock fill Dams (Foundation for earth dar Suit available materials)		Theoretical lectures in class	Exame	
1		2	Earth and Rock fill Dams (Modes of failure in earth dams)		Theoretical lectures in class	Exame	
1		2	Earth and Rock fill Dams (Location of a phreatic line)	ocation of a phreatic line	Theoretical lectures in class	Exame	
1		2	Earth and Rock fill Dams (Design Consideration of an Earth Dams)	Design Consideration	Theoretical lectures in class	HW and Exame	
2		4	Earth and Rock Fill Dam (SEEPAGE CONTROL A Seepage Control through the body of the Dam)		Theoretical lectures in class	Exame	
2		4	Earth and Rock fill Dams (SEEPAGE CONTROL E Seepage Control Throug the Foundation)		Theoretical lectures in class	Exame	
1		2	Earth and Rock fill Dams	Stability of	Theoretical lectures	HW and	
	1		(Stability of Slopes)	Slopes	in class	Exame	

2	4	Earth and Rock fill Dams	Stability of	Theoretical lectures	HW and
2	4		Slopes	in class	Exame
		((Swedish) Standard	Siopes		Exame
1	2	Method of Slices)	Callburgu	The questional la structure	
1	2	Spillway (Component of	Spillway	Theoretical lectures	Exame
		spillways, Types of		in class	
		spillways)			
1	2	Spillway (Design Principl	Spillway	Theoretical lectures	HW and
		of Ogee Spillway)		in class	Exame
11. Course E	valuation				
1 quizzes	10pts				
2 homework	10pts				
Term Exam	20pts				
Final Exam	60pts				
Total	100pts	i			
12. Lear	ning and	Teaching Resource	ces		
Required tex	tbooks (c	urricular books, if any)	1. Hydraulics of Dar	ms and Reservoirs, By:	Fuat Senturk, W
		·	Resources Publicati	ons, Colorado, U.S.A.,1	.994.
			2. Theory and Desi	gn of Irrigation Structure	es, Vol. II, By: R
			Varshney, S. C. G	upta and R. L. Gupta,	Nem Chand & E
			Roorkee (U.P.), Ind	ia,1982.	
			3. Earth-Rock Da	ms, Engineering Proble	ems of Design
			Construction, By:	J. L. Sherard, R	J. Woodward, S
			Gizienske and W. A	. Clevenger, John Wiley	and Sons, Inc.,
			York, 1963.		
			4. Engineering for D	ams, By: W. P. Greage	er, J. D. Justin ar
			Hinds, In three Volu	imes, John Wiley and S	ons, Inc., New Y
			1961.		
Main referen	ces (sour	ces)			
Recommende	ed book	s and references	Loucks, D. P., Van B	eek, E., Stedinger, J. R.	., Dijkman, J. P.,
			Villars, M. T. (2005). Water Resources Sy	stems Planning
(scientific jou	πιαις, τεμ)	Management: An	,	nods, Models
			Applications. Paris, L		
Electronic Re	ferences	Websites			
		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			

			-		
1. Cou	rse N	lame:			
Founda	tion	Engineering of Hydrau	llic Structure		
2. Cou	rse (Code:			
DWR 4	50				
3. Sem	este	r / Year:			
Spring	sem	ester (second) / 2023	3 - 2024		
4. Des	cript	ion Preparation Date	:		
1/4/20	24				
5. Ava	ilable	e Attendance Forms:			
		res + Electronic lectu			
		of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Fotal)	
		2 credits administrator's name	(mention all if mor	e than or	nama)
Nan		I. M. A. Al-kiki		omosul.edu	/
ivan			Email: karabash@uor		
			_		•
8. Cou	rse C	Dbjectives			
		pedestrian foundat familiarity with: • Types of piles foundat • Bearing capacity of pi • Analysis and distribut • Structural design of fo – Soil bearing capaci	les. ion of stresses on piles. oundations	in terms o	of the student's
9. Tea	ching	and Learning Strateg	ies		
Strategy	stu exp inte stu	e main strategy that will be dents' participation in the panding their critical thin eractive tutorials and by o dents.	e exercises, while at the king skills. This will be	ne same tin e achieved t	ne refining and hrough classes
	e Str				
10. Cours			Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
	e Str ours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method

		Dofining 41-	Introduction and	Locherse	Class
1	2	Defining the foundations of piles and knowing their types	Introduction and general information	Lecture in class	Class discussions
2 + 3	2	types Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of the pile in clay soil	Bearing capacity of pile in clayey soil	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
5+4	4	Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of the pile in sandy soil	Bearing capacity of pile in sandy soil	Lecture in class	Daily exam
6	4	Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of pile groups	Bearing capacity of pile groups	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
7	2	Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of piles subjected to negative friction	Bearing capacity of piles subjected to negative friction	Lecture in class	Class discussions
8 + 9	4	Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of piles subjected to swell and tension force	piles subjected to	Lecture in class	Class discussions
10	2	Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of piles subjected to swell and tension force moment	Bearing capacity of piles subjected to moment	Lecture in class	First course examination No.1
11	2	Knowledge of structural design for (Single/separate foundations)	The structural design of foundations	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment
12	2	Knowledge of structural design for (raft foundations)	The structural design of foundations	Lecture in class	Class discussions
13	2	Knowledge of structural design for (raft foundations)	The structural design of foundations	Lecture in class	Daily exam
14	2	Knowledge of structural design for (wall footing and foundations subjected to moment)	The structural design of foundations	Lecture in class	My class and homework assignment

15	2	Knowledge of structural design for (pile caps and reinforcement footing)		e structural sign of indations	Lecture in class	First course examination No.2		
11. C	Course E	Evaluation						
Evaluat	ion type			Degree				
Homew	ork, class	swork, reports (6)		6				
Quizzes	(2)			8				
Term ex	am (2)			24				
Final ex	am			60				
Total				100				
12. L	.earning	and Teaching Resource	ces					
Required	textbool	ks (curricular books, if any))	هندسة الأسس " ، جامعة بغداد	حمدي، نوري، " عة الاولى، 1985			
Main references (sources)				 -Das, B. M., "Principle of Foundation Engineering ", Thomson Books/Cole, California State University, Sacramento, 5th ed., 2004. Peak, R. B., Hanson, W. E. and Thorburn, T.H., " Foundation Engineering ", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd ed., 1974 Bowles, J.E., P.E., S.E." Foundation Analyses and Design ", The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc, 5th ed., 2006. -Das, B. M., & Sivakugan, N.," Principles of foundation engineering", Cengage learning, 2018. 				
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)								
Electroni	c Refere	nces, Websites		None				

1. Course Name:
Sediment Transport
2. Course Code:
DWR 451
3. Semester / Year:
2/ 2023-2024
4. Description Preparation Date:
180

5, 6, and 7	6	Recognize the sediment motion and how it begins	Beginning of sediment motion	Presentation &	Assignment and Quiz2	
3-4	4	Understand sediment properties and its effect on sediment transport	Properties of the sediment	Presentation & whiteboard	Quiz1	
1-2 4		Recognize the common characteristics of the rivers' morphology.	 Introduction River morphology 	Presentation		
		Outcomes	name	method	method	
Neek	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
10. Cour	se Struc	ture				
		and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, homework, and interactive tutorials.PowerPoint presentations and boards are used in the classroom. Examples and problems will be solved and illustrated on the classroom board. Tutorials are also organized to establish closer contact with students.				
		encourage students' partic	cipation in classes, v	while at the same	time refining	
Strategy		The primary strategy that	t will be adopted in	delivering this	module is to	
	aching a	nd Learning Strategies	3			
		• To understand the river course, the students w fundamentals. This will	vill have a working kr	nowledge of the se		
		measurement.				
Course Obje	ectives	• To introduce the studer	nts to sediment transpor	rt, sediment propert	ies, and sediment	
8. Co	urse Ob	jectives				
		wan.alomari@uomosul.ec				
		Iministrator's name (1 shwan Kamal Aldeen M		ore than one	e name)	
2/						
		Credit Hours (Total) /	Number of Units	(Total)		
In-pe	erson					
,	<u>,</u>	Attendance Forms:				
13/4	4/2024					

8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 13, 14,	10	Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with sediment transport problems Gain the knowledge to deal	Bea • Rea Flo	urement	to of	Presentation & whiteboard Presentation &	H.W, and Monthly exam Term exam
and 15 5. Cours		with sediment problems	sedim	ent discha	arge.	whiteboard	Termexam
Evaluation						Degree	
2 Quizzes	type					10	
Assignmen	t and H.V	W				5	
Monthly Ex						10	
Term Exam	l					15	
Final Exam	l					60	
Total						100	
6. Learn	ing and	Teaching Resources					
Required te:	xtbooks (curricular books, if any)		1. Simons, D. B., & Şentürk, F. (1992). Sediment transport technology: Water and sediment dynamics. Littleton, Colorado: Water Resources Publication.			
Main references (sources)				 Dey, S. (2014). Fluvial Hydrodynamics Hydrodynamics and Sediment transpor phenomena. Berlin: Springer. Vanoni, V. A. (2006). Sedimentation Engineering. New York: ASCE Publications. Yalin, M. S. (1977). Mechanics of Sedimen Transport. Pergamon Press. 			Sedimentation Publications.
Recommended books and references (scientific							
journals, rep	oorts)						
Electronic R	eferences	s, Websites		None			

1. Course Name:		
Water supply system		
2. Course Code:		
DWR 493		
3. Semester / Year:		
	182 —	

2/202	3-2024							
4.	Descrip	tion Preparation Da	ate:					
1/9/20)23							
5.	Availabl	e Attendance Forms	:					
	Theoret	ical lectures in clas	S					
6.	Number	of Credit Hours (To	tal) / Number of Uni	ts (Total)				
2/2								
			me (mention all, if					
		Mohammed A. khatt		ukhttar@uor				
			d Email: ahmed.abd	ial-nameed@uc	omosul.eau.19			
		Objectives	on of this course students will	be able to:				
Course	Objectives	-	types of networks to supply v					
			limitations and requirements					
		Apply the basic concept	s of sciences and engineering		sociated with sma			
		networks(i) Formulate the main pa	arameter to affect the netw	orks of supplying	water fitting a			
Formulate the main parameter to affect the networks of supplying water, fitting an pumps(ii)								
	The m in the	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding	is to encourage stud their critical thinkir	ents' participation ng skills. This wil			
Strategy	The m in the be ach	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, inter- ite students. ructure	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding active tutorials and by consid	is to encourage stud their critical thinkir	ents' participation ng skills. This wil nging problems to			
Strategy	The m in the be ach motiva	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, inter- ite students. ructure	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding	is to encourage stud their critical thinkir	ents' participation ng skills. This wil			
Strategy	The m in the be ach motiva	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, inter- ite students. ructure	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding active tutorials and by consid	is to encourage stud their critical thinkir dering some challer	ents' participation ng skills. This wil nging problems to			
Strategy	The m in the be ach motiva	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, inter- ite students. ructure Required Learning	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding active tutorials and by consid Unit or subject	is to encourage stud their critical thinkir dering some challer Learning	ents' participation ng skills. This will nging problems to Evaluation			
Strategy 10. C Week	The m in the be ach motiva ourse St Hours	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, inters ite students. ructure Required Learning Outcomes Recognize the common types of networks to	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding active tutorials and by consid Unit or subject name Introduction to the main types of city supply	is to encourage stud their critical thinkin dering some challer Learning method Theoretical	ents' participation ng skills. This will nging problems to Evaluation method			
Strategy 10. C Week 1-2 3-4	The m in the be ach motiva ourse St Hours 4	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, interate ieved through classes, interate ructure Required Learning Outcomes Recognize the common types of networks to supply water in a city (i) Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply water (i) Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply water (i)	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding active tutorials and by conside Unit or subject name Introduction to the main types of city supply systems, with limitations Measuring the required to supply water, discharge and pressure. Identify the main usage for each type of the networks	is to encourage stud their critical thinkin dering some challer Learning method Theoretical lectures in class Theoretical lectures in class	Evaluation method HW			
Strategy 10. C Week 1-2	 The m in the be ach motiva Ourse St Hours 4 	pumps(ii) g and Learning Strat ain strategy that will be adop exercises, while at the same ieved through classes, interate ieved through classes, interate ructure Required Learning Outcomes Recognize the common types of networks to supply water in a city (i) Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply water (i) Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply	tegies ted in delivering this module time refining and expanding active tutorials and by consider Unit or subject name Introduction to the main types of city supply systems, with limitations Measuring the required to supply water, discharge and pressure. Identify the main usage for each type of the	is to encourage stud their critical thinkin dering some challer Learning method Theoretical lectures in class Theoretical lectures in class	ents' participation ng skills. This will nging problems to Evaluation method HW HW			

10-11	4	Apply the basic conceptsofsciencesandengineeringtosolveissuesassociatedwithsmall networks(i)Formulatethe	con Hardy	nched channel, nect with tanks - cross method to	Theoretical lectures in class Theoretical	Exam HW	
		parameter to affect the networks of supplying water, fitting and pumps(ii)	each p	ure discharge in ipe of a networks	lectures in class		
14-15	6	Formulate the main parameter to affect the networks of supplying water, fitting and pumps(ii)	Pumps: connections and efficiency		Theoretical lectures in class	HW	
11. (Course I	Evaluation					
	tion type			Degree			
H W (eacl	. .			12			
	thly exam(each 14 pt)		28			
Final Exa	m			60			
Total				100			
12. L	earning	and Teaching Reso	ources				
Required	d textboo	ks (curricular books, if a		2000. Water dist AcGraw-Hill Educat			
Main ref	erences	(sources)		and Steel, E.W., 1992 e (Vol. 6). New York:			
Recomm (scientifi		books and refer s, reports…)					
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Websites					